PRODUCT PRICING **CATALOG**

Corporate Headquarters, USA Microscan Systems, Inc. 700 SW 39th St Renton, WA 98057 Tel 425.226.5700 Fax 425.226.8250

CONFIDENTIAL

w ww.microscan.com

Rev AM February 2016

| Inside Sales Contacts | Contents | Page # |
|--|--|--------|
| Technical Support and Service Contacts 4 Standard Terms and Conditions 5 Product Return Process 8 Auto ID Barcode Readers 9 MS-1 Series Scan Engines 9 MS-2 Series CD Readers 10 MS-3 Series Scanners 13 MS-9 High Speed Scanner 22 QX-830 Compact Barcode Reader 27 QX-830 Compact Barcode Reader 32 MS-99 Injustrial Barcode Reader 32 MS-89 Injustrial Barcode Readers 43 MS-80 Industrial Barcode Readers 43 MS-2D Scan Engine 50 MINIH Hawk Series of Imagers 51 QX Hawk 56 Barcode Verification Kits 59 UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 60 Barcode Verification Kits 59 UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 60 Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-31 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader | Field Sales Contacts | 3 |
| Standard Terms and Conditions 5 Product Return Process 8 Auto ID Barcode Readers 9 MS-1 Series Scan Engines 9 MS-2 Series CCD Readers 10 MS-9 High Speed Scanner 22 QX-830 Compact Barcode Reader 27 QX-830 Industrial Barcode Reader 32 MS-89 Industrial Barcode Reader 32 MS-80 Industrial Barcode Readers 43 MS-2D Scan Engine 50 MINI Hawk Series of Imagers 51 QX Hawk 56 Barcode Verification 69 Barcode Verification Kits 59 UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 60 PanelScan 61 Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-31 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-31 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-31 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 66< | Inside Sales Contacts | 4 |
| Product Return Process | Technical Support and Service Contacts | 4 |
| Auto ID Barcode Readers 9 MS-1 Series Scan Engines 9 MS-1 Series CCD Readers 10 MS-2 Series CCD Readers 110 MS-3 Series Scanners 113 MS-9 High Speed Scanner 222 QX-830 Compact Barcode Reader 277 QX-870 Industrial Barcode Reader 326 MS-890 Industrial Barcode Reader 326 MS-890 Industrial Barcode Reader 327 MS-890 Industrial Barcode Reader 332 MS-890 Industrial Barcode Reader 332 MS-2D Scan Engine 500 MINI Hawk Series of Imagers 51 QX Hawk 556 Barcode Verification 559 Barcode Verification 559 Barcode Verification Kits 559 UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 600 Auto ID Handhelds 612 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-41X DPM Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-41X DPM Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 66 MS-Connect Series 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 77 Vision MINI Xi 74 Vision MINI Xi 74 Vision MINI Xi 74 Vision HAWK - 77 MAX Lights 99 Area Arrays 99 Area Arrays 99 Cape - 70-rice List 98 Ba - 70-rice List 99 Ba - | Standard Terms and Conditions | 5 |
| MS-1 Series Scan Engines 9 MS-2 Series CCD Readers 10 MS-3 Series Scanners 13 MS-9 High Speed Scanner 22 QX-830 Compact Barcode Reader 27 QX-870 Industrial Barcode Reader 32 MS-890 Industrial Barcode Readers 43 MS-2D Scan Engine 50 MINI Hawk Series of Imagers 51 QX Hawk 56 Barcode Verification 59 Barcode Verification Kits 59 Barcode Verification Kits 59 UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 60 PanelScan 61 Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-41X DPM Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 65 Auto ID Product Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto | Product Return Process | 8 |
| MS-2 Series CCD Readers 10 MS-3 Series Scanners 13 MS-9 High Speed Scanner 22 QX-870 Industrial Barcode Reader 27 QX-870 Industrial Barcode Reader 32 MS-89 Industrial Barcode Readers 36 MicroHAWK Barcode Readers 43 MS-2D Scan Engine 50 MINI Hawk Series of Imagers 51 QX Hawk 56 Barcode Verification 59 Barcode Verification Kits 59 UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 60 PanelScan 61 Auto ID Handheld ZD Reader 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 65 Auto ID Product Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI Xi 74 Visi | Auto ID Barcode Readers | 9 |
| MS-3 Series Scanners 13 MS-9 High Speed Scanner 22 QX-830 Compact Barcode Reader 27 QX-870 Industrial Barcode Reader 32 MS-890 Industrial Barcode Readers 43 MicroHAWK Barcode Readers 43 MS-2D Scan Engine 50 MINI Hawk Series of Imagers 51 QX Hawk 56 Barcode Verification 59 Barcode Verification Kits 59 Barcode Verification Kits 59 Barcode Verification Kits 59 Barcode Verification Kits 60 PanelScan 61 Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 65 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 M3-Connect Series 66 M3-Connect Series 66 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK | MS-1 Series Scan Engines | 9 |
| MS-9 High Speed Scanner 22 QX-830 Compact Barcode Reader 32 QX-870 Industrial Barcode Reader 36 MS-890 Industrial Barcode Readers 36 MicroHAWK Barcode Readers 43 Mis-2D Scan Engine 50 MINI Hawk Series of Imagers 51 QX Hawk 56 Barcode Verification 59 Barcode Verification Kits 59 UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 60 PanelScan 61 Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 65 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 | MS-2 Series CCD Readers | 10 |
| QX-830 Compact Barcode Reader 27 QX-870 Industrial Barcode Reader 32 MS-890 Industrial Barcode Readers 36 MicroHAWK Barcode Readers 43 Mis-2D Scan Engine 50 MINI Hawk Series of Imagers 51 QX Hawk 56 Barcode Verification 59 Barcode Verification Kits 59 UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 60 PanelScan 61 Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-41X DPM Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 Mbile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 65 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 Ms-Connect Series 66 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision MINI 74 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK 78 Vision HAWK 78 </td <td>MS-3 Series Scanners</td> <td>13</td> | MS-3 Series Scanners | 13 |
| QX-870 Industrial Barcode Reader 32 MS-890 Industrial Barcode Reader 36 MicroHAWK Barcode Readers 43 MS-2D Scan Engine 50 MINI Hawk Series of Imagers 51 QX Hawk 56 Barcode Verification 59 Barcode Verification Kits 59 UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 60 PanelScan 61 Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 66 Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 66 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision MAWK 77 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 8 | MS-9 High Speed Scanner | 22 |
| MS-890 Industrial Barcode Readers 43 MicroHAWK Barcode Readers 43 MS-2D Scan Engine 50 MINI Hawk Series of Imagers 51 QX Hawk 56 Barcode Verification Kits 59 Barcode Verification Kits 59 UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 60 PanelScan 61 Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-31 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 MS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 MS-61X Vivivivity And Accessories 66 MS-70X Vivivity And Accessories 66 < | QX-830 Compact Barcode Reader | 27 |
| MisroHAWK Barcode Readers 43 MS-2D Scan Engine 50 MINI Hawk Series of Imagers 51 QX Hawk 56 Barcode Verification 59 Barcode Verification Kits 59 UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 60 PanelScan 61 Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-31 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 Mbbile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 65 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 74 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 VisionNaccape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart Ring <td>QX-870 Industrial Barcode Reader</td> <td>32</td> | QX-870 Industrial Barcode Reader | 32 |
| MS-2D Scan Engine 50 MINI Hawk Series of Imagers 51 QX Hawk 56 Barcode Verification 59 Barcode Verification Kits 59 UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 60 PanelScan 61 Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-31 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 65 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MB-Connect Series 66 Ma-Connect Series 66 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision MINI Xi 74 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NET Representation <td>MS-890 Industrial Barcode Reader</td> <td>36</td> | MS-890 Industrial Barcode Reader | 36 |
| MINI Hawk Series of Imagers 51 QX Hawk 56 Barcode Verification 59 Barcode Verification Kits 59 UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 60 PanelScan 61 Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 65 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision MINI Xi 74 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 85 Smart Ring 87 <td< td=""><td>MicroHAWK Barcode Readers</td><td>43</td></td<> | MicroHAWK Barcode Readers | 43 |
| QX Hawk 56 Barcode Verification 59 Barcode Verification Kits 59 UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 60 PanelScan 61 Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-41X DPM Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 65 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 MERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 MERLITE ® DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Arrea Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 | MS-2D Scan Engine | 50 |
| QX Hawk 56 Barcode Verification 59 Barcode Verification Kits 59 UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 60 PanelScan 61 Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-41X DPM Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 65 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 MERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 MERLITE ® DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Arrea Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 | | 51 |
| Barcode Verification Kits | | 56 |
| UID DPM and LDP Verifiers 60 PanelScan 61 Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-41X DPM Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 65 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision MINI Xi 74 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 32 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 34 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 < | Barcode Verification | 59 |
| PanelScan 61 Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-41X DPM Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 65 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision MINI Xi 74 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 | Barcode Verification Kits | 59 |
| Auto ID Handhelds 62 HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-21 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 65 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision MINI 77 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK 1-PAK System 78 Wisionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 97 Service Price List 98 | UID DPM and LDP Verifiers | 60 |
| HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-41X DPM Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 65 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision MINI Xi 74 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE ® Backlights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List | PanelScan | 61 |
| HS-41X DPM Handheld 2D Reader 62 HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 MB-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 65 Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 65 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision MINIX i 74 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | Auto ID Handhelds | 62 |
| HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader | HS-21 Handheld 2D Reader | 62 |
| HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 65 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision MINI Xi 74 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | HS-41X DPM Handheld 2D Reader | 62 |
| HS-51X Wireless Handheld 2D Reader 64 Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager 65 Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision MINI Xi 74 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | HS-51 Wireless Handheld 2D Reader | 64 |
| Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision MINI Xi 74 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | | 64 |
| Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories 66 MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | Mobile Hawk Handled DPM Imager | 65 |
| MS-Connect Series 66 Auto ID Product Accessories 69 Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision MINI Xi 74 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | | 66 |
| Machine Vision Systems 71 Vision MINI 71 Vision MINI Xi 74 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | | 66 |
| Vision MINI 71 Vision MINI Xi 74 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | Auto ID Product Accessories | 69 |
| Vision MINI 71 Vision MINI Xi 74 Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | Machine Vision Systems | 71 |
| Vision HAWK 77 Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | - | 71 |
| Vision HAWK I-PAK System 78 Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | Vision MINI Xi | 74 |
| Visionscape GigE Solution 82 Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | Vision HAWK | 77 |
| Machine Vision Accessories 83 NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | Vision HAWK I-PAK System | 78 |
| NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting 84 NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | Visionscape GigE Solution | 82 |
| NERLITE Pharmalite 84 Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | Machine Vision Accessories | 83 |
| Smart DOAL 85 Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | NERLITE ® Machine Vision Lighting | 84 |
| Smart Ring 87 MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | <u> </u> | 84 |
| MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | Smart DOAL | 85 |
| MAX Lights 90 Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | Smart Ring | 87 |
| Area Arrays 92 Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | | 90 |
| Edge-to-Edge Backlights 93 Large Backlights 95 Dark Field Lights 96 Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | | |
| Large Backlights95Dark Field Lights96Product Demo Kits97Service Price List98 | | 93 |
| Dark Field Lights96Product Demo Kits97Service Price List98 | | |
| Product Demo Kits 97 Service Price List 98 | | 96 |
| Service Price List 98 | Product Demo Kits | |
| | Service Price List | 98 |
| | Legacy Products | 99 |

Field Sales Contacts

| Region | Sales Managers | Address | Phone | Email |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| Director, Americas Sales | John Agapakis | 486 Amherst St. Nashua, NH 03063 | Tel: +603.821.4319 +508.314.4143 (M) | jagapakis@microscan.com |
| OEM Sales Manager (West) | Jason Mack | 2677 Magnolia Ave Long Beach, CA 90806 | Tel: +1.425.757.1357 (M) | imack@microscan,com |
| South Central U.S.A. | Jamey Waldrop | 486 Amherst St. Nashua, NH 03063 | Tel: +1.469-507-9916 (M) | iwaldrop@microscan.com |
| Vestern U.S.A. | Bob Taplett | Microscan 700 SW 39th Street | Tel: +1.206.617.9603 (M) | btaplett@microscan.com |
| Southeastern U.S.A. / | Yamil Arias | Renton, WA 98057 2970 W 84th Street, Unit 10 | Tel: +1.786-779-5544 (M) | yarias@microscan.com |
| Caribbean Northeastern U.S.A. / | Ted Rudel | Hialeah, FL 33018 486 Amherst St. | | |
| Ontario, Canada OEM Sales Manager | | Nashua, NH 03063 486 Amherst Street | Tel: +973.289.0870 (M) | trudel@microscan.com |
| (East) | Kyle O'Brien | Nashua, NH 03063 | Tel: +1.617.763.5606 | kobrien@microscan.com |
| Central Mexico | Chris Moya | Huehuetlan 250, Lomas 1a seccion San Luis Potosi, 78210 | Tel: +52.1.444.828.4848 | cmoya@microscan.com |
| Mexico Border | Victor Martinez | Colonia Rinconada de las Torres III Ciudad Juarez Chihuahua 32575 | Tel: +52.1.81.1577.8293 (M) | vmartinez@microscan.com |
| South and Central America | Marcelo Georgini | Alameda Flamboyant, 55 Residencial Jardim dos Ipes | Tel: +55.11.97635.4070 (M) | mgeorgini@microscan.com |
| Director, Europe Middle East & Africa and Russia | Bart Nollet | Lemelerberg 17 NL-2402 ZN Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands | Tel: +31.172.4233.60 | bnollet@microscan.com |
| Austria, Switzerland, Liechtenstein | Nico Hooiveld | Lemelerberg 17 NL-2402 ZN Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands | Tel: +31.6.2220.9135 (M) | nhooiveld@microscan.com |
| Germany | Mirko Karsch | Lemelerberg 17 NL-2402 ZN Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands | Tel: +49.160.8948618 (M) | mkarsch@microscan.com |
| Italy, Greece, Middle East, Spain, Morocco, Isreal, Portugal, Turkey, Africa (not south) | Rudy Pijper (temporary) | Lemelerberg 17 NL-2402 ZN Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands | Tel: +31.172.4233.72 | rpijper@microscan.com |
| Sweden, Finland, Luxembourg, Belgium, Iceland, The Netherlands, Norway, Denmark | Michael de Kegel | Zonnestrarat 11 B.9300 Aalst Belgium | Tel: +32.474.3110.56 (M) | mdekegel@microscan.com |
| France | Nicolas Rozencwajg | Lemelerberg 17 NL-2402 ZN Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands | Tel: +34.637.80.7979 (M) | NRozencwajg@microscan.com |
| Eastern Europe, Baltic Countries, Georgia, Slovenia, Croatia, Azerbaijan | Jarek Bukowski | ul. Wojska Polskiego 2D/2 05-220 Zielonka Poland | Tel: +48.600.135.855 (M) | jbukowski@microscan.com |
| United Kingdom, England, Scotland, Wales | Michael Harkin | 41 Rowan Park, Letterkenny Co Donegal Republic of Ireland | Tel: +353.83.171.4198 (M) | mharkin@microscan.com |
| Ireland, South Africa | Rudy Pijper (temporary) | Lemelerberg 17 NL-2402 ZN Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands | Tel: +31.172.4233.72 | rpijper@microscan.com |
| EU Private Label Companies | Nico Hooiveld | Lemelerberg 17 NL-2402 ZN Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands | Tel: +31.6.2220.9135 (M) | nhooiveld@microscan.com |
| <u>Director, Asia Pacific</u> / Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, Guam, Taiwan | Eu-Gene Ng | 31 Kaki Bukit Road 3, #05-08 TechLink, Singapore 417818 | Tel: +65.9090.8558 | eng@microscan.com |
| Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines, Vietnam, Thailand, Malaysia, SEA Countries | Janel Kang | 31 Kaki Bukit Road 3, #05-08 TechLink, Singapore 417818 | Tel: +65.9880.8980 | jkang@microscan.com |
| Korea | Moon Soo Kim | 8F, SH Energy Bldg., 16.6, Sunae-dong, Bundang-gu, Seongnam City, Kyeonggi-Do, Korea, 463-825 | Tel: +82.31.786.0835 +82.10.3784.6437 (M) | mkim@microscan.com |
| Japan | Moon Soo Kim | 8F, SH Energy Bldg., 16.6, Sunae-dong, Bundang-gu, Seongnam City, Kyeonggi-Do, Korea, 463-825 | Tel: +82.31.786.0835 +82.10.3784.6437 (M) | mkim@microscan.com |
| ndia, Pakistan, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Bhutan | Vinay Bhasin | BPTP Park Centra, 201-B, 2nd Floor Sector-30, Gurgaon, Haryana 122 002 India | Tel: +91.981.1412271 (M) | vbhasin@microscan.com |
| <u>Director, China</u> / Beijing, Guangdong, Shandong | Richard Cheng | Beijing Shougang International Bldg. Rm. 1818, No.60 North Street, Xizhimen Haidan District, Beijing 100088 P.R.C. | Tel: +86.10.5993.5766 +86.186.0006.2619 (M) | rcheng@microscan.com |
| China – East (Hunan, Jiangxi, Shanghai, Zhejiang) | Aaron Mao (temporary) | Unit 201, XinAn Plaza, Building 13, No.99 Tianzhou Road, Shanghai 200233 P.R.China | Tel: +86.185.0168.3318 (M) | AMao@microscan.com |

| China – Midwest & South (Foshan, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guangzhou, Hong Kong, Huizhou, Macau, Shenzhen, Zhuhai) | Aaron Zhang | 5D Hanjing Plaza, No. 23 Dengliang Road, Nanshan District, Shenzhen | Tel: +86.180.3801.0701 (M) | azhang@microscan.com |
|--|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| China – North & Northeast (Beijing, Gansu, Hebei, Heilongjiang, Inner Mongolia, Jilin, Liaoning, Nei Mongol, Ningxia, Qinghai, Shaanxi, Shanxi, Shandong, Tianjin, Tibet, Xinjiang, Xizang) | Jog Yang | Rm.0908, Ruida Building, No.74, Lugu road, Shijingshan District, Beijing, 100400, P.R.C | Office: +86 10 5993.6887 Mobile: +86 186.1196.7717 | iyang@microscan.com |
| China – Southeast (Dongguan, Fujian) | Johnny Deng | Shenzhen Rep. Office Unit 1, 27th Floor, Tianli Center Commerce Plaza, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, 518054 P.R.C. | Tel: +86.186.6621.9571 (M) | JDeng@microscan.com |
| China – East (Anhui, Changshu, Changzhou, Hefei, Henan, Hubei, Jiangsu, Maanshan, Nanjing, Suqian, Suzhou, Wuhu, Wuxi, Xuzhou, Yancheng, Yangzhou) | Aaron Mao | Unit 201, XinAn Plaza, Building 13, No.99 Tianzhou Road, Shanghai 200233 P.R.China | Tel: +86.185.0168.3318 (M) | AMao@microscan.com |
| China – North & Northwest (Chongqing, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan) | Bob Liu | | | <u>bliu@microscan.com</u> |

Customer Service Contacts

| Region | Inside Sales Managers | Address | Phone | Email |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Sales Operations Manager - Americas, AP, EMEA | Andrew Edgerton | Microscan 700 SW 39th Street Renton, WA 98057 | Tel: +1.425.203.4921 Fax: +1.425.226.8250 | Aedgerton@microscan.com |
| Americas | Matt Scrichfield, Rita Petrarchin | Microscan 700 SW 39th Street Renton, WA 98057 | Tel: +1.425.203.4844/ +1.800.251.7711 Fax: +1.425.226.8250 | AMERICAS Orders@microscan.com |
| Asia Pacific | Ray Wang | 31 Kaki Bukit Road 3 #04-05/07 TechLink, Singapore 417818 | Tel: +65.6846.1214 Fax: +65.6846.4641 | ASIA Orders@microscan.com |
| China | Ray Wang | Unit 201, XinAn Plaza, Bldg. 13, No.99 Tianzhou Road, Shanghai, 200233, P.R.C. | Tel: +86.21.6113.3752 Fax: +86.21.6113.3683 | CHINA orders@microscan.com |
| Europe, Russia, Middle East, Africa | Rudy Pijper | Lemelerberg 17 NL-2402 ZN Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands | Tel: +31.172.4233.72 Fax: +31.172.4233.66 | EMEA Orders@microscan.com |

Technical Support and Service Contacts

| Support/Service | Contact | Address | Phone | Email |
|---|--|--|---|------------------------------|
| Distributor Business Development | Matt Scrichfield, Global Channel Manager | Microscan 700 SW 39th Street Renton, WA 98057 | Tel: +425.203.4955 eFax: +1.425.988.7093 | partners@microscan.com |
| Service Contracts, Component Orders (piece parts, returns, obtain RMA #) | Contact your regional Customer Service representative. | | | |
| United | Auto ID/General | | | helpdesk@microscan.com |
| States/Canada/Mexico/La tin America Help Desk | Lighting | | Tel: +1.425.203.4841 / +1.800.251.7711 | nerlitesupport@microscan.com |
| | Vision | | +1.000.251.7711 | visionsupport@microscan.com |
| Asia Pacific Help Desk | General | | Tel: +65.6846.1214 | apac support@microscan.com |
| Europe, Russia, Middle East, Africa Help Desk | General | | Tel: +31.172.4233.63 | emea_support@microscan.com |

Note: Only products which are currently active (recommended for new applications) are shown in this product pricing catalog. Information regarding legacy and obsolete products is available by calling the sales/support contacts listed at the top of this page. Reference the end of the catalog for legacy product and service pricing.

MICROSCAN SYSTEMS, INC. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE For the purposes of these TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE ("Terms and Conditions"), "contract" means the agreement between Microscan Systems, Inc. ("Supplier") and Buyer arising as a result of Buyer's submission of an order for Supplier's products. Individually, Supplier and Buyer are each a party; collectively, they are parties. Such contract shall be deemed to incorporate and be governed by these Terms and Conditions. No term or condition of Buyer's order additional to or different from these Terms and Conditions shall become part of the contract unless explicitly agreed to in writing by Supplier. These Terms and Conditions may be revised by Supplier from time to time, in Supplier's sole discretion. Supplier will notify Buyer of revisions to these Terms and Conditions forty-five (45) days prior to the revised Terms and Conditions taking effect. Buyer's failure to object in writing to any provision contained in any communication from Supplier before the "effective date" shall be construed as acceptance of any such provision and shall not be construed as a waiver of these Terms and Conditions.

- 1. Quotations and Orders: Prices, specifications and dates for delivery referenced in Supplier's quotations are for information purposes only and shall not be binding on Supplier until all technical requirements have been agreed upon and Supplier has accepted Buyer's order. All orders must be bona fide commitments showing definite prices and quantities and mutually agreed shipping dates. Quotations terminate if the Buyer does not place an order with the Supplier within 60 days.
- 2. Taxes: Prices and fees do not include taxes, transport charges, insurance and export and/or import charges or duties including without limitation sales tax, value added tax, use or excise taxes, applicable to the Products sold and or Services supplied under any Contract, which taxes and other charges may, in the Supplier's discretion, be added by the Supplier to the sale price and or fees or billed separately and which taxes and other charges shall be paid by the Buyer unless the Buyer provides the Supplier with any necessary tax exemption certificate. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the Buyer shall be liable to pay the Supplier's charges for transport, packaging, insurance and export and/or import clearance.
- 3. Shipment and Delivery: All products will be shipped EXW (Ex Works) Supplier's premises. Delays of convenience, within fourteen (14) days of the acknowledged shipping dates, will be invoiced at 50% of order value on originally scheduled ship date. Delays for convenience will not be accepted beyond sixty (60) days. Orders containing custom "FIS" products cannot be delayed or cancelled after receipt of Sales Order Acknowledgement. In the absence of specific instructions, Supplier will select the carrier and ship "collect." Title and risk of loss or damage to any product shall pass from Supplier to Buyer upon the product being packed ready for delivery to carrier. Any claims for loss, damage or mis-delivery thereafter shall be filed with the carrier. All products shall be deemed finally inspected and accepted within ten (10) days after delivery unless notice of rejection is given by Buyer in writing to Supplier within such period. Acceptance shall constitute acknowledgement of full performance by Supplier of all obligations under the contract except as stated in Section 9 (Limitation of Warranties). The Supplier reserves the right to make delivery of Products by installments and to tender a separate invoice in respect of each installment. When delivery is to be by installments or the Supplier exercises its right to deliver by installments or if there is delay in the delivery of any one or more installments for whatever reason the Buyer shall not be entitled to treat the Contract as a whole as repudiated. All products returned are subject to the then current Microscan Product Return Process Policy. Microscan reserves the right to change this policy at will.
- 4. Terms of Payment: Each shipment shall be a separate transaction and Buyer will be invoiced on date of dispatch. Unless otherwise stated on Supplier's invoice, terms of payment shall be net thirty (30) days from date of invoice. All amounts due shall be paid in full by the Buyer without deduction, withholding, set-off or counterclaim for any reason whatsoever, whether arising in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty or otherwise, save as may be required by law. Supplier may, in its sole discretion, determine at any time that the Buyer's financial condition requires full or partial payment in advance or the provision of security for payment by the Buyer in a form satisfactory to the Supplier.

If the Buyer fails to make any payment when due then, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to the Supplier, the Supplier may at its option: (i) treat the Contract as repudiated by the Buyer, to suspend or cancel further delivery of Products and/or the provision of Services or any part thereof under that Contract or any other Contract between them and claim damages and/or receive reasonable cancellation fees; or (ii) affirm the Contract and recover, in addition to the payment, interest thereon at the lesser of 1-1/2% per month or the highest rate permitted by law along with reasonable attorney's fees and costs associated with recovering such outstanding payments.

- 5. Security Interest: Buyer hereby grants to Supplier a purchase money security interest in all Supplier products sold to Buyer as security for the punctual performance by Buyer of all of its obligations hereunder. Supplier may, at its discretion, file the Buyer's order and these terms and conditions as a financing statement to evidence and perfect said security interest.
- 6. Force Majeure: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Conditions, the Supplier shall not be liable to the Buyer for any loss or damage which may be suffered by the Buyer as a direct or indirect result of the supply of Products or Services being prevented, delayed or rendered uneconomic by reason of circumstances or events beyond the Supplier's reasonable control. If due to such circumstances or events the Supplier has insufficient stocks to meet all its commitments the Supplier may apportion available stocks between its customers at its sole discretion.
- 7. Equipment: Supplier may modify specifications provided the modifications do not adversely affect the performance of the equipment to be supplied under the contract ("the equipment"). In addition, Supplier may furnish suitable substitutes for materials unobtainable because of priorities or regulations established by government authority, or non-availability of materials from suppliers. All descriptions, illustrations and any other information relating to the Products contained in the Supplier's catalogues, brochures, price lists, advertising material and any sales or other particulars or literature are made by way of general description, are approximate only and for the general guidance and information of the Buyer. They shall not constitute warranties or representations by the Supplier nor shall they form part of any Contract.
- 8. Software and Proprietary Information: Buyer acknowledges and agrees that all property, copyright and other intellectual property rights in any work or tangible deliverable item arising from or created, produced or developed by the Supplier under or in the course of provision of any Services (the "Works"), wherever in the world enforceable, including without limitations all right title and interest in and to the Services and all documents, data, drawings, specifications, articles, sketches, drawings, reports, inventions, improvements, modifications, discoveries, tools, scripts and other items relating thereto shall immediately upon creation or performance vest in and shall be and remain the sole and exclusive property of the Supplier and the Buyer shall acquire no right, title or interest in or to the same except as expressly stated in these Conditions. The Supplier grants to the Buyer a revocable, non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use such of the Works as are necessary, and to the extent necessary, for the Buyer to obtain and utilize the intended benefit of the Services. Each party undertakes to keep confidential, not use for its own purposes and not without the prior written consent of the other party disclose to any third party, any information of a confidential nature belonging or relating to the other party which may become known to it unless such information is or becomes public knowledge (other than by breach of this Section) or is required to be disclosed by order of a competent authority.
- 9. Limited Warranty; Remedies; Exclusions:

A. Supplier warrants that all equipment shall be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use for a period of one year from date of shipment to Buyer save that Supplier does not warrant that operation of the software will be completely uninterrupted or error free or that all program errors will be corrected. Buyer shall be responsible for determining that the equipment is suitable for Buyer's use and that such use

complies with any applicable local, state or federal law. Provided that Buyer notifies Supplier in writing of any claimed defect in the equipment immediately upon discovery and any such equipment is returned to the original shipping point, transportation charges prepaid, within one (1) year from date of shipment to Buyer and upon examination Supplier determines to its satisfaction that such equipment is defective in material or workmanship, i.e. contains a defect arising out of the manufacture of the equipment and not a defect caused by other circumstances, including, but not limited to accident, misuse, unforeseeable use, neglect, alteration, improper installation, improper adjustment, improper repair, or improper testing, Supplier shall at its option repair or replace the equipment, shipment to Buyer prepaid. Supplier shall have reasonable time to make such repair or to replace such equipment. Any repair or replacement of equipment shall not extend the period of warranty. This warranty is limited to a period of one (1) year, without regard to whether any claimed defects were discoverable or latent on the date of shipment.

B. If Buyer shall fail to pay when due any portion of the purchase price or any other payment required from Buyer to Supplier under this contract or otherwise, all warranties and remedies granted under this Section 9 may, at Supplier's option, be terminated.

C. THE FOREGOING WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE EQUIPMENT AND ANY DEFECTS THEREIN OF ANY NATURE WHATEVER, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SUPPLIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR, AND BUYER ASSUMES ALL RISK OF, ANY ADVICE OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE ADVICE BY SUPPLIER TO BUYER REGARDING THE EQUIPMENT OR BUYER'S USE OF THE SAME. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL SUPPLIER BE LIABLE TO BUYER UNDER ANY TORT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OR PRODUCT LIABILITY CLAIM AND BUYER AGREES TO WAIVE SUCH CLAIMS. SUPPLIER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE LIABILITY, AND BUYER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, FOR ANY NONCONFORMITY OR DEFECT IN THE PRODUCTS OR ANYTHING DONE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AS SET FORTH IN SUBSECTION 9A HEREOF AS LIMITED BY SUBSECTION 9B HEREOF. THIS EXCLUSIVE REMEDY SHALL NOT HAVE FAILED OF ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE (AS THAT TERM IS USED IN THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE) PROVIDED THAT THE SUPPLIER REMAINS WILLING TO REPAIR OR REPLACE DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT (AS DEFINED IN SUBSECTION 9A) WITHIN A COMMERCIALLY REASONABLE TIME AFTER RECEIVING SUCH EQUIPMENT. BUYER SPECIFICALLY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT SUPPLIER'S PRICE FOR THE EQUIPMENT IS BASED UPON THE LIMITATIONS OF SUPPLIER'S LIABILITY AS SET FORTH IN THIS CONTRACT.

10. Patents: If any claim is made against the Buyer that the Products or Services infringe any third party's US patent, the Supplier shall indemnify the Buyer against all losses, damages, costs and expenses awarded against, or incurred by, the Buyer in connection with the claim provided that: (i) the Supplier is given full control of any proceedings or negotiations in connection with any such claim; (ii) the Buyer shall give the Supplier all reasonable assistance for the purposes of any such proceedings or negotiations; (iii) except pursuant to a final award, the Buyer shall not pay or accept any such claim, or compromise any such proceedings without the consent of the Supplier; (iv) the Buyer shall do nothing which would or might vitiate any insurance policy or cover which the Buyer may have in relation to such infringement and shall use its best endeavors to recover any sums due thereunder and this indemnity shall not apply to the extent that the Buyer recovers any sums under any such policy or cover; (v) the Supplier shall be entitled to the benefit of, and the Buyer shall accordingly account to the Supplier for, all damages and costs (if any) awarded in favor of the Buyer which are payable by, or agreed with the consent of the Buyer (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) to be paid by, any other party in respect of any such claim; and (vi) without prejudice to any duty of the Buyer at common law, the Supplier shall be entitled to require the Buyer to take such steps as the Supplier may reasonably require to mitigate or reduce any such loss, damages, costs or expenses for which the Supplier is liable to indemnify the Buyer under section 11, which steps may include (at the Supplier's option) accepting from the Supplier non-infringing, modified or replacement Products or Services.

The Supplier shall have no obligation or liability under Section 11 insofar as the infringement arises from: (i) any additions or modifications made to the Products and/or Services in question, otherwise than by the Supplier or with its prior written consent; (ii) any information provided by the Buyer to the Supplier including without limitation any specification; (iii) performance by the Supplier of any work required to any Products, or performance of any Services, in compliance with the Buyer's requirements or specification; (iv) a combination with or an addition to equipment not manufactured or developed by the Supplier; or (v) the use of Products beyond that scope established by the Supplier or approved in writing by the Supplier.

11. Limitation of Liability and Buyer Indemnity: NOTHING IN THESE CONDITIONS SHALL EXCLUDE OR LIMIT THE SUPPLIER'S LIABILITY TO THE EXTENT THAT THE SAME MAY NOT BE EXCLUDED OR LIMITED AS A MATTER OF LAW. IN NO EVENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, SHALL SUPPLIER BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSSES OR DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE SALE OF ITS PRODUCTS TO BUYER OR ARISING OUT OF ANYTHING DONE IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONTRACT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSSES OR DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF CLAIMS FOR LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF INCOME, LOSS OF REVENUE, BUSINESS, GOODWILL, OR PROFITS, AND CLAIMS ARISING OUT OF THIRD-PARTY ACTIONS, OR ANY OTHER CLAIMS, LOSSES, OR DAMAGES, WERE REASONABLY FORESEEABLE TO BUYER OR SUPPLIER. BUYER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY ARISING OUT OF ITS PURCHASE AND USE OF SUPPLIER'S PRODUCTS, OR ARISING OUT OF ANYTHING DONE IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONTRACT, SHALL BE FOR DAMAGES AND NO CLAIM OR CLAIMS OF ANY KIND, WHETHER BASED UPON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, NEGLIGENCE, WARRANTY AND STRICT LIABILITY), STATUTORY OR REGULATORY PROVISIONS, INDEMNITY, CONTRIBUTION, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE GREATER IN AMOUNT IN AGGREGATE THAN THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS IN RESPECT OF WHICH DAMAGES ARE CLAIMED.

Buyer shall indemnify and hold harmless Supplier, its officers, agents, employees, subsidiaries, parents, affiliates and insurers from and against any and all liabilities, damages, losses, claims, lawsuits, including costs and expenses in connection therewith, for death or injury to any persons or loss of any property whatsoever, caused in any manner by Buyer's possession, use or operation of equipment.

- 12. Non-Waiver; Remedies: No waiver of any breach of these Terms and Conditions shall constitute a waiver of any prior or subsequent breach of any similar or dissimilar provision or a modification of the contract. All Supplier rights and remedies, whether evidenced hereby or by any other contract or document, shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and may be exercised singularly or concurrently.
- 13. Applicable Law; Dispute resolution; Severability: The validity, performance and construction of the contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington, without regard to conflicts of law principles. The parties agree that the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is specifically excluded from application to these Conditions. Any claim, dispute or other matter in question arising out of or relating to this provision, shall be subject to mediation as a condition precedent to binding dispute resolution. Any mediation under this Agreement shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its mediation procedures then in effect. The parties shall equally share the mediator's fee and any filing fees. If the parties do not resolve their dispute through mediation, the dispute shall be resolved in mandatory arbitration pursuant to an arbitration administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its arbitration rules then in effect. The arbitrator(s) award shall be final and judgment may be entered upon it in accordance with applicable in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Any mediation or arbitration shall be held in Seattle, WA. If Supplier is the substantially prevailing party, Supplier will be entitled to and awarded, in addition to any other relief, its reasonable costs incurred, including attorneys' fees. Notwithstanding any attempts to resolve differences, any action brought by Buyer against Supplier arising out of this contract or Buyer's purchase and use of the equipment must be commenced within one year after such use occurs and in no event later than two years after date of shipment of such equipment. Nothing in this Section 13 shall prevent any party from having recourse to a court of competent jurisdiction for the sole purpose of seeking a preliminary

injunction or such other provisional judicial relief as it considers necessary. If any provision of these Terms and Conditions is held to be unenforceable, such holding shall not affect the enforceability of any other provision.

- 14. Government Contracts: If the products to be furnished under the contract are to be used in the performance of a United States Government contract or subcontract, the Government contract number and a statement to that effect shall appear on Buyer's purchase order. If Buyer's purchase order includes all of said information and if said order is accepted in writing by Supplier, then those clauses of the applicable Government procurement regulations which are mandatorily required by Federal statute or regulation to be included in this contract shall be incorporated herein by reference. In all other events, said clauses shall not be incorporated herein by reference.
- 15. Export: Regardless of any disclosure made by Buyer to Supplier of the ultimate destination of Supplier product(s), Buyer shall not export either directly or indirectly any Supplier product, or any system incorporating said product(s) either in contravention of statute or regulation or without first obtaining all required licenses and permits from the United States Department of Commerce and any other relevant agencies or departments of the United States government.
- 16. Assignment: The contract shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns. The contract is personal to Buyer, and Buyer may not assign any of its rights or delegate any of its obligations hereunder, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of Supplier, which Supplier may withhold for any reason or no reason.
- 17. Entire Agreement; Modifications: This contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties as relates to the sale of the equipment and no addition to or modification of any provision of said agreement, together with any agreement to which these Terms and Conditions are an exhibit or schedule, and shall be binding upon Supplier unless agreed to in writing by Supplier.
- 18. Notices: All notices given under the contract shall be in writing, mailed by first class mail, certified or registered, or delivered by hand to the address of the other party set forth in the quotation or to such other address as such party may designate from time to time by such notice, and shall take effect when received.

06-000031-01 Rev. E

Product Return Process

The following describes the process for returning products. This is broken down into two main processes:

- 1. RMA (Return Material Authorization) process for NEW PRODUCT
- 2. RMA (Return Material Authorization) process for IN SERVICE PRODUCT

RMA (Return material Authorization) process for NEW PRODUCT

This process is used to return a new product because it failed to work on initial startup (damaged on arrival) or the end customer wants to return the product to stock.

- Damaged on arrival = Out of box failures, determined at time of initial power up and within 30 days of shipment from Microscan.
 - Contact your inside <u>sales representative</u> with the FIS part number, serial number, original sales order and/or purchase order and description of failure.
 - RMA# issued only by Inside Sales Rep. This number MUST appear on the outside of the shipping container and on all related paperwork. Product must be returned in its original factory packaging. If defective scanner is covered under our standard warranty terms, customers ORIGINAL SALES ORDER will be credited.
 - If required, a REPLACEMENT sales order can be entered immediately for ASAP shipment. NOTE -Replacement scanner is processed as a NEW order and NEW INVOICE is generated at time of shipment.
- Returns to stock = Must be requested within 30 days of original shipment date from Microscan.
 - Contact your inside <u>sales representative</u> with FIS or accessory part number, serial number (if applicable), original sales order and/or purchase order and reason for return. Upon approval all returns are subject to a standard 20% restocking fee.
 - RMA# issued by Inside Sales Rep. This number MUST appear on the outside of the shipping container and on all related paperwork. Product must be returned in its original factory packaging.

RMA (return material authorization) process for IN SERVICE PRODUCT

This process is used to return a product that needs to be repaired.

> IN WARRANTY

- Contact Customer Service (425-226-5700) with the part number, serial number, description of failure, and request a return material authorization form (RMA).
- The RMA# issued by a Customer Service Representative MUST appear on the outside of the shipping container and on all related paperwork.

> OUT OF WARRANTY

- Contact Customer Service as per "In Warranty" (above) and request a return material authorization form. Upon
 completion of this document, return it along with your confirming PURCHASE ORDER and an RMA# will then be
 issued authorizing the return of the product.
- The RMA# issued by a Customer Service Representative MUST appear on the outside of the shipping container and on all related paperwork.
 - All RMAs, warranty and non warranty will be cancelled in 60 days from issuing date if not received. If a warranty repair is changed to a non warranty repair, a purchase order must be received within 30 days of notification or the item will be returned to the sender.

Auto ID Barcode Readers

MS-1 Series Scan Engines

| Read Ranges * | |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Narrow Bar | Laser High Density |
| 5 mil (.127 mm) | 0.6" to 2.1" (15 to 53 mm) |
| 10 mil (.254 mm) | 0.6" to 4.1" (15 to 104 mm) |
| 15 mil (.381 mm) | 0.6" to 5.1" (15 to 130 mm) |
| Narrow Bar | Laser Low Density |
| 5 mil (.127 mm) | 1.8" to 3.6" (46 to 91 mm) |
| 10 mil (.254 mm) | 1.8" to 7.0" (46 to 178 mm) |
| 20 mil (.508 mm) | 1.8" to 12.6" (46 to 320 mm) |





Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| MS-1 Series Scan E | ingines | | |
|--------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-0001-8003G | MS-1 CCD Scan Engines, LD, 32-Bit, 8-Pack | \$1,290 | Р |
| FIS-0001-8004G | MS-1 CCD Scan Engines, HD, 32-Bit, 8-Pack | \$1,290 | Р |

| Accessories | | | |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000097-02 | MS-1 Demo Kit (Contains One HD MS-1 & One LD MS-1) | \$295 | ** |
| 98-000051-01 | IC-3USB Interface Kit, USB-to-Serial, 15-Pin | \$91 | Α |

^{**} This demo kit contains readers and is discounted 25%.

| Package Detector | r/Sensor | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 | Α |
| 99-000017-02 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light ON | \$193 | Α |

| Software/Manuals | | | |
|------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01 | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

Prices and specifications subject to change.

^{***} NOTE: MS1 16 Bit Scan Engines are available in our Legacy Section of this Price Book.

^{**}Important Pricing Discount Note** Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

MS-2 Series CCD Readers

| Read Ranges | |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Narrow Bar | High Density |
| 5 mil (.127 mm) | 0.4" to 1.9" (10 to 48 mm) |
| 10 mil (.254 mm) | 0.4" to 3.9" (10 to 99 mm) |
| 15 mil (.381 mm) | 0.4" to 4.9" (10 to 124 mm) |
| Narrow Bar | Low Density |
| 5 mil (.127 mm) | 1.6" to 3.4" (36 to 84 mm) |
| 10 mil (.254 mm) | 1.6" to 6.8" (36 to 188 mm) |
| 20 mil (.508 mm) | 1.6" to 12.4" (36 to 325 mm) |



| 2014-2015 YTD |
|-------------------|
| Best Sellers |
| 1) FIS-0002-0007G |
| 2) FIS-0002-0005G |

*** NOTE: MS2 16 Bit Scan Engines are available in our Legacy Section of this Price Book.

| MS-2 (32 bit) | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-0002-0005G | MS-2, LD, 32-Bit, RS-232 Serial | \$490 | Р |
| FIS-0002-0006G | MS-2, LD, 32-Bit, USB | \$490 | Р |
| FIS-0002-0007G | MS-2, HD, 32-Bit, RS-232 Serial | \$490 | Р |
| FIS-0002-0008G | MS-2, HD, 32-Bit, USB | \$490 | Р |

| Accessories | | | |
|----------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-0210-0001G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display | \$849 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0002G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box | \$549 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0003G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display & Ethernet | \$949 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0004G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Ethernet | \$849 | Α |
| 98-000013-04 | Relay Mod., 120VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-05 | Relay Mod., 240VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-06 | Relay Module, 24VDC, 3 Amp Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210, MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 61-000127-02 | Cable, MS-2-to-MS-Connect 210, 6 ft. | \$110 | Α |
| FIS-0001-0030G | IB-3PC Keyboard Wedge/Interface Box | \$165 | Α |
| 98-000051-01 | IC-3USB Interface Kit, USB-to-Serial, 15-Pin | \$91 | Α |
| FIS-0001-0035G | Converter, IC-332, 24V/5V, Opto I/O, for Use with IB-131 | \$182 | Α |
| 99-000018-01 | IB-131 Interface Box | \$182 | Α |
| 61-300026-03 | Cable, Communication, DB-25 Plug-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 | Α |
| 61-000010-02 | Cable, Communication, DB-9 Socket-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 | Α |
| 61-000011-02 | Extension Cable, Reader-to-IB-131 (MS-2, MS-3, MS-4, MS-9, MS-710, MS-820, MINI) | \$33 | Α |
| 61-100029-03 | Cable, Daisy Chain, IB-131 | \$33 | Α |

MS-2 Series Accessories

| Power Supplies | | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 97-000011-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +5VDC, 5-Pin Plug, U.S./Euro Plug | \$91 | Α |
| 97-000011-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +5VDC, 2-Pin Plug, U.S./Euro Plug | \$91 | Α |
| 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 | Α |

| Mounting and Cor | nnectors | | |
|------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000048-01 | Kit, Mounting Arm/Adapter, 4 in., for MS-2, MS-3 | \$77 | Α |
| 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000053-01 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 4 in., for MS-3, MS-4, MINI | \$39 | Α |
| 98-000053-02 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 3 in., for MS-2, MS-3, MS-4, MINI | \$39 | Α |
| 98-000060-01 | Kit, Bracket, Side Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000059-01 | Kit, Bracket, Angle Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000057-02 | Kit, Bracket, Through-Hole Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000058-02 | Kit, Extended Right Angle Mirror, MS-2, MS-3 | \$55 | Α |
| 98-000061-03 | Kit, Bracket Conversion, MS-2, MS-3-to-MS-520/MS-525 | \$22 | Α |
| 20-610024-01 | Trigger Connector, 4-Pin Plug (Screw Terminal, Field-Wireable) (Self-Wiring) | \$33 | Α |
| 20-610020-01 | Power Conn.,3-Pin Socket (Screw Term.,Field-Wireable for Custom IB-131 Wiring) | \$33 | Α |

| Package Detector/Sensor | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 | Α |
| 99-000017-02 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light ON | \$193 | Α |

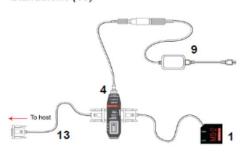
| Software/Manuals | | | |
|------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

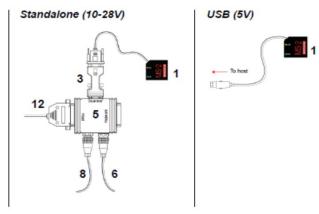
^{* 1} free per order.

Tech Reference MS-2

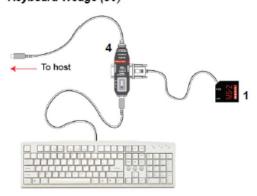
Configurations

Standalone (5V)

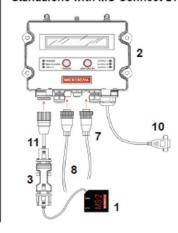




Keyboard Wedge (5V)



Standalone with MS-Connect 210 (10-28V)



| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|---------|----------------|--|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0002-000XG | MS-2 CCD Reader | \$490 |
| 2 | FIS-0210-00XG | MS-Connect 210 | Varies |
| 3 | FIS-0001-0035G | Converter, IC-332, 24V/5V, Opto I/O, for Use with IB-131 | \$182 |
| 4 | FIS-0001-0030G | IB-3PC Keyboard Wedge/Interface Box | \$165 |
| 5 | 99-000018-01 | IB-131 Interface Box | \$182 |
| 6,7 | 99-000017-XX | Object Detector, Light or Dark ON | \$193 |
| 8 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 9 | 97-000011-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +5VDC, 5-Pin Plug, U.S./Euro Plug | \$91 |
| 10 | 61-000105-01 | Cable, Pre-Stripped-to-9-Pin Host Cable, 6 ft. | \$30 |
| 11 | 61-000127-02 | Cable, MS-2-to-MS-Connect 210, 6 ft. | \$110 |
| 12 | 61-300026-03 | Cable, Communication, DB-25 Plug-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 |
| 13 | 61-000010-02 | Cable, Communication, DB-9 Socket-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 |

MS-3 Series Scanners

| Read Ranges * | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Narrow Bar | Laser High Density* |
| 3.3 mil (.084 mm) | 2.3" to 2.6" (58 to 66 mm) |
| 5 mil (.127 mm) | 2.0" to 3.1" (51 to 79 mm) |
| 7.5 mil (.191 mm) | 1.7" to 3.7" (43 to 94 mm) |
| 10 mil (.254 mm) | 1.5" to 4.0" (38 to 102 mm) |
| Narrow Bar | Laser Low Density* |
| 7.5 mil (.191 mm) | 3.0" to 6.0" (76 to 152 mm) |
| 10 mil (.254 mm) | 2.0" to 7.0" (51 to 178 mm) |
| 15 mil (.381 mm) | 2.0" to 8.0" (51 to 203 mm) |
| 20 mil (.508 mm) | 2.0" to 10.0" (51 to 254 mm) |



2014-2015 YTD Best Sellers 1) FIS-0003-0004G 2) FIS-0003-0003G

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| Scanners MS-3 Sta | andard | | |
|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-0003-0001G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Single Line, LD | \$985 | Р |
| FIS-0003-0002G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Single Line, HD | \$985 | Р |
| FIS-0003-0003G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Raster, LD | \$1,040 | Р |
| FIS-0003-0004G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Raster, HD | \$1,040 | Р |
| FIS-0003-0005G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Single Line, LD, Right Angle | \$1,105 | Р |
| FIS-0003-0006G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Single Line, HD, Right Angle | \$1,105 | Р |
| FIS-0003-0007G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Raster, LD, Right Angle | \$1,160 | Р |
| FIS-0003-0008G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Raster, HD, Right Angle | \$1,160 | Р |
| FIS-0003-0033G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Single Line, LD, VS-310 Replacement | \$985 | Р |
| FIS-0003-0036G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Raster, HD, VS-310 Replacement | \$1,036 | Р |

MS-3 Series Scanner Accessories

| Accessories | | | |
|----------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-0210-0001G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display | \$849 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0002G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box | \$549 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0003G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display & Ethernet | \$949 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0004G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Ethernet | \$849 | Α |
| 98-000013-04 | Relay Mod., 120VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-05 | Relay Mod., 240VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-06 | Relay Module, 24VDC, 3 Amp Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210, MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 61-000127-02 | Cable, MS-2-to-MS-Connect 210, 6 ft. | \$110 | Α |
| FIS-0001-0030G | IB-3PC Keyboard Wedge/Interface Box | \$165 | Α |
| 98-000051-01 | IC-3USB Interface Kit, USB-to-Serial, 15-Pin | \$91 | Α |
| FIS-0001-0035G | Converter, IC-332, 24V/5V, Opto I/O, for Use with IB-131 | \$182 | Α |
| 99-000018-01 | IB-131 Interface Box | \$182 | Α |
| 61-300026-03 | Cable, Communication, DB-25 Plug-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 | Α |
| 61-000010-02 | Cable, Communication, DB-9 Socket-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 | Α |
| 61-000011-02 | Extension Cable, Reader-to-IB-131 (MS-2, MS-3, MS-4, MS-9, MS-710, MS-820, MINI) | \$33 | Α |
| 61-100029-03 | Cable, Daisy Chain, IB-131 | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000055-05* | Demo Kit, MS-3, MINI | \$595 | Α |

^{*} This Demo Kit does not contain a reader and is discounted 25%. The separately purchased reader is discounted 60%.

^{*}Call for custom focus. For right-angle version, subtract ~0.6" (15mm) from Read Range.

^{**}Important Pricing Discount Note** Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

 Power Supplies

 Part Number
 Description
 List Price
 Type

 97-000011-02
 Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +5VDC, 2-Pin Plug, U.S./Euro Plug
 \$91
 A

 97-000012-02
 Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug)
 \$152
 A

| Mounting and Co | nnectors | | |
|------------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000048-01 | Kit, Mounting Arm/Adapter, 4 in., for MS-2, MS-3 | \$77 | Α |
| 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000053-01 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 4 in., for MS-3, MS-4, MINI | \$39 | Α |
| 98-000053-02 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 3 in., for MS-2, MS-3, MS-4, MINI | \$39 | Α |
| 98-000060-01 | Kit, Bracket, Side Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000059-01 | Kit, Bracket, Angle Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000057-02 | Kit, Bracket, Through-Hole Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000058-02 | Kit, Extended Right Angle Mirror, MS-2, MS-3 | \$55 | Α |
| 98-000061-03 | Kit, Bracket Conversion, MS-2, MS-3-to-MS-520/MS-525 | \$22 | Α |
| 20-610024-01 | Trigger Connector, 4-Pin Plug (Screw Terminal, Field-Wireable) (Self-Wiring) | \$33 | Α |
| 20-610020-01 | Power Conn., 3-Pin Socket (Screw Term., Field-Wireable for Custom IB-131 Wiring) | \$33 | Α |

| Package Detector/Sensor | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 | Α |
| 99-000017-02 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light ON | \$193 | Α |

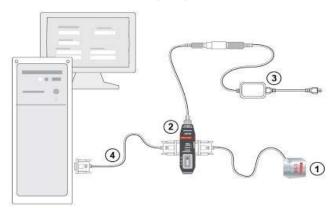
| Software/Manuals | | | |
|------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

^{* 1} free per order.

Tech Reference MS-3

Stand Alone (5V)

This is the basic setup for a single MS-3.



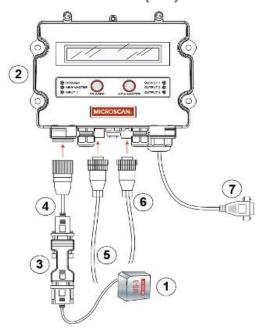
| System Matrix | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
| (1) MS-3 Laser | FIS-0003-XXXXG | Scanner Model | Varies |
| (2) IB-3PC | FIS-0001-0030G | IB-3PC Keyboard Wedge/Interface Box | \$165 |
| (3) Power Supply | 97-000011-01 | ASSY,PWR SPLY,100-240VAC,+5VDC,5PIN DIN | \$91 |
| (4) Communication Cable | 61-000010-02 | Cable, Communication, DB-9 Socket-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 |
| Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit | 98-000048-01 | Kit, Mounting Arm/Adapter, 4 in., for MS-2, MS-3 | \$77 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| User Documentation, Software | 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{* 1} free per order.

Tech Reference MS-3

Stand Alone (5V)

This is the basic setup for a single MS-3 and MS-Connect 210.



| System Matrix | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|--|------------|
| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
| 1 | FIS-0003-XXXXG | Scanner Model | Varies |
| 2 | FIS-0210-000XG | Connectivity Box A | Varies |
| 3 | FIS-0001-0035G | Converter, IC-332, 24V/5V, Opto I/O, for Use with IB-131 | \$182 |
| 4 | 61-000127-02 | Cable, MS-2-to-MS-Connect 210, 6 ft. | \$110 |
| 5 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 6 | 99-000017-02 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light ON | \$193 |
| 7 | 61-000105-01 | Cable, Pre-Stripped-to-9-Pin Host Cable, 6 ft. | \$30 |
| User Documentation, | 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |
| Software | | | |

A See MS-Connect Series section for a complete listing of Accessories

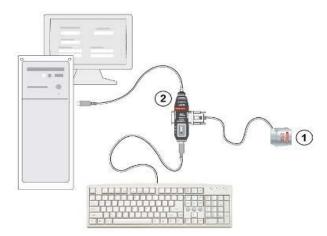
^{** 1} free host cable is included with each MS-Connect 210

^{* 1} free per order.

Tech Reference MS-3

Keyboard Wedge

Allows the scanner to bypass RS-232 port and input data to a host via the keyboard line.



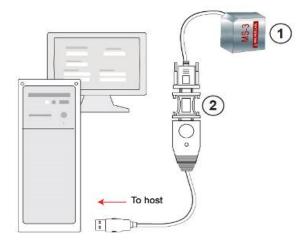
| Cycloni matrix | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|------------|
| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
| 1 | FIS-0003-XXXXG | Scanner Model | Varies |
| 2 | FIS-0001-0030G | IB-3PC Keyboard Wedge/Interface Box | \$165 |
| Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit | 98-000048-01 | Kit, Mounting Arm/Adapter, 4 in., for MS-2, MS-3 | \$77 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| User Documentation, | 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |
| Software | | | |

^{* 1} free per order.

Tech Reference MS-3

USB

Allows the scanner to be powered and communicate via a USB port (virtual com port).



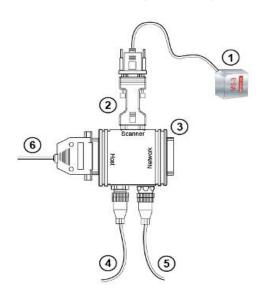
| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0003-XXXXG | Scanner Model | Varies |
| 2 | 98-000051-01 | IC-3USB Interface Kit, USB-to-Serial, 15-Pin | \$91 |
| Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit | 98-000048-01 | Kit, Mounting Arm/Adapter, 4 in., for MS-2, MS-3 | \$77 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| User Documentation, | 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |
| Software | | | |

^{* 1} free per order.

Tech Reference MS-3

Stand Alone (10-28V)

This is the basic setup for a single MS-3.



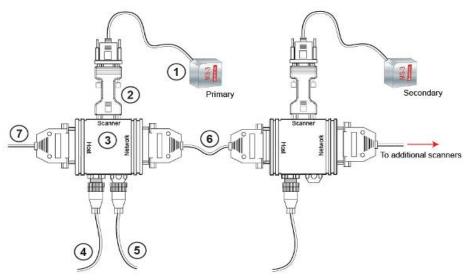
| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0003-XXXXG | Scanner Model | Varies |
| 2 | FIS-0001-0035G | Converter, IC-332, 24V/5V, Opto I/O, for Use with IB-131 | \$182 |
| 3 | 99-000018-01 | IB-131 Interface Box | \$182 |
| 4 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 5 | 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 |
| 6 | 61-300026-03 | Cable, Communication, DB-25 Plug-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 |
| Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit | 98-000048-01 | Kit, Mounting Arm/Adapter, 4 in., for MS-2, MS-3 | \$77 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| User Documentation, | 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |
| Software | | | |

^{* 1} free per order.

Tech Reference MS-3

Daisy Chain

A primary scanner is linked directly to the host. Secondary scanners (up to 9) are linked in tandem. Data is sent from the primary scanner directly to the host.

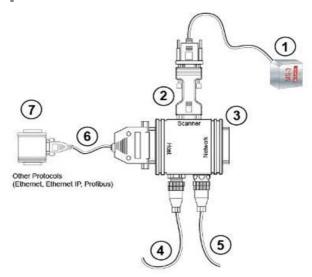


| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0003-XXXXG | Scanner Model | Varies |
| 2 | FIS-0001-0035G | Converter, IC-332, 24V/5V, Opto I/O, for Use with IB-131 | \$182 |
| 3 | 99-000018-01 | IB-131 Interface Box | \$182 |
| 4 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 5 | 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 |
| 6 | 61-100029-03 | Cable, Daisy Chain, IB-131 | \$33 |
| 7 | 61-300026-03 | Cable, Communication, DB-25 Plug-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 |
| Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit | 98-000048-01 | Kit, Mounting Arm/Adapter, 4 in., for MS-2, MS-3 | \$77 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| User Documentation, Software | 37-000010-01 | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{* 1} free per order.

Tech Reference MS-3

Optional Interface Protocols



| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|--------------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0003-XXXXG | Scanner Model | Varies |
| 2 | FIS-0001-0035G | Converter, IC-332, 24V/5V, Opto I/O, for Use with IB-131 | \$182 |
| 3 | 99-000018-01 | IB-131 Interface Box | \$182 |
| 4 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 5 | 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 |
| 6 | 61-300026-03 | Cable, Communication, DB-25 Plug-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 |
| 7 | Third Party | Ask your Microscan sales representative which solution is appropriate for your application. | Varies |
| Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit | 98-000048-01 | Kit, Mounting Arm/Adapter, 4 in., for MS-2, MS-3 | \$77 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| User Documentation, | 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |
| Software | | | |

^{* 1} free per order.

MS-9 High Speed Scanner

| High Density |
|-----------------------------|
| 1.75" to 3.0" (44 to 76 mm) |
| 1.5" to 4.0" (38 to 101 mm) |
| Low Density |
| 2.0" to 5.0" (50 to 127 mm) |
| 1.5" to 6.0" (38 to 152 mm) |
| 1.0" to 7.0" (25 to 178 mm) |
| 1.0" to 9.0" (25 to 230 mm) |
| |



| 2014-2015 YTD |
|-------------------|
| Best Sellers |
| 1) FIS-0911-0001G |
| 2) FIS-0911-0005G |

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| Scanners * | | | |
|----------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| FIS-0911-0001G | MS-9 Scanner, Single Line, LD, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485,10-28VDC | \$2,145 | Р |
| FIS-0911-0002G | MS-9 Scanner, Single Line, HD, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485,10-28VDC | \$2,145 | Р |
| FIS-0911-0003G | MS-9 Scanner, Single Line, LD, OMR, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485,10-28VDC | \$2,409 | Р |
| FIS-0911-0004G | MS-9 Scanner, Single Line, HD, OMR, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485,10-28VDC | \$2,409 | Р |
| FIS-0911-0005G | MS-9 Scanner, Raster Line, LD, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485,10-28VDC | \$2,277 | Р |
| FIS-0911-0006G | MS-9 Scanner, Raster Line, HD, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485,10-28VDC | \$2,277 | Р |
| FIS-0911-0007G | MS-9 Scanner, Single Line, LD, Pharmacode, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485,10-28VDC | \$2,145 | Р |

^{*} Scanner has a 3 ft cable terminated with a HD 15 Pin D-sub.

| Accessories | | | |
|----------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| FIS-0210-0001G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display | \$849 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0002G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box | \$549 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0003G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display & Ethernet | \$949 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0004G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Ethernet | \$849 | Α |
| 98-000013-04 | Relay Mod., 120VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-05 | Relay Mod., 240VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-06 | Relay Module, 24VDC, 3 Amp Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210, MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 61-000127-02 | Cable, MS-2-to-MS-Connect 210, 6 ft. | \$110 | Α |
| 99-000018-01 | IB-131 Interface Box | \$182 | Α |
| FIS-0001-0030G | IB-3PC Keyboard Wedge/Interface Box | \$165 | Α |
| 98-000051-01 | IC-3USB Interface Kit, USB-to-Serial, 15-Pin | \$91 | Α |
| 98-9000022-01 | IB-3USB, USB Keyboard Wedge, 9600 bps, 9-Pin | \$150 | Α |
| 98-9000022-02 | IB-3USB, USB Keyboard Wedge, 38.4K bps, 9-Pin | \$150 | Α |
| 61-300026-03 | Cable, Communication, DB-25 Plug-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 | Α |
| 61-100029-03 | Cable, Daisy Chain, IB-131 | \$33 | Α |
| 61-000011-02 | Extension Cable, Reader-to-IB-131 (MS-2, MS-3, MS-4, MS-9, MS-710, MS-820, MINI) | \$33 | Α |

| Power Supply | | | |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 | Α |

| Mounting and Cor | nnectors | | |
|------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-200036-01 | Kit, Right Angle Mirror, MS-9 | \$83 | Α |
| 98-000092-01 | Kit, Mounting Plate, MS-9 | \$22 | Α |
| 20-610024-01 | Trigger Connector, 4-Pin Plug (Screw Terminal, Field-Wireable) (Self-Wiring) | \$33 | Α |
| 20-610020-01 | Power Conn.,3-Pin Socket (Screw Term.,Field-Wireable for Custom IB-131 Wiring) | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000019-01 | Mounting Stand Kit, MS-9, 6 in. | \$99 | Α |
| 98-000037-01 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 6 in., All Readers | \$61 | Α |
| 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 | Α |

| Package Detector | /Sensor | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 | Α |
| 99-000017-02 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light ON | \$193 | Α |

| Software/Manuals | | | |
|------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

^{* 1} free per order.

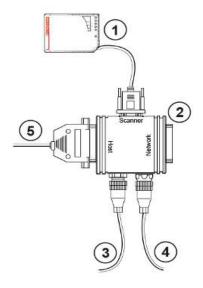
^{*} Call for custom focus.

^{**}Important Pricing Discount Note** Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Tech Reference MS-9

Stand Alone

This is the basic setup for a single MS-9.



System Matrix

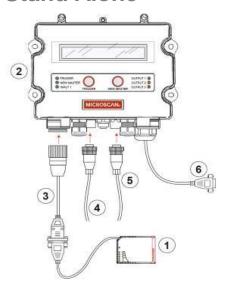
| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0911-XXXXG | Scanner Models | Varies |
| 2 | 99-000018-01 | IB-131 Interface Box | \$182 |
| 3 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 4 | 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 |
| 5 | 61-300026-03 | Cable, Communication, DB-25 Plug-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 |
| Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit | 98-000019-01 | Mounting Stand Kit, MS-9, 6 in. | \$99 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| User Documentation, Software | 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{* 1} free per order.

www.microscan.com

Tech Reference MS-9

Stand Alone



This is the basic setup for a single MS-9 and MS-Connect 210.

| O y O to iii iii ati ix | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--|------------|
| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
| 1 | FIS-0911-XXXXG | Scanner Models | Varies |
| 2 | FIS-0210-000XG | Connectivity Box * | Varies |
| 3 | 61-000127-02 | Cable, MS-2-to-MS-Connect 210, 6 ft. | \$110 |
| 4 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 5 | 99-000017-02 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light ON | \$193 |
| 6 | 61-000105-01 | Cable, Pre-Stripped-to-9-Pin Host Cable, 6 ft. | \$30 |
| User Documentation, Software | 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{*} See MS-Connect Series section for a complete listing of Accessories

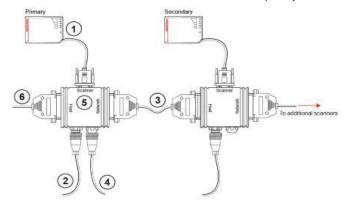
^{** 1} free host cable is included with each MS-Connect 210

^{*** 1} free per order.

Tech Reference MS-9

Daisy Chain

A primary scanner is linked directly to the host. Secondary scanners (up to 9) are linked in tandem. Data is sent from the primary scanner directly to the host.



System Matrix

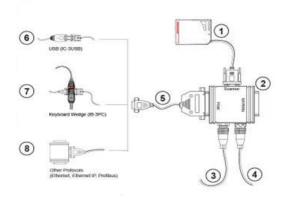
| System Matrix | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|------------|
| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
| 1 | FIS-0911-XXXXG | Scanner Models | Varies |
| 2 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 3 | 61-100029-03 | Cable, Daisy Chain, IB-131 | \$33 |
| 4 | 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 |
| 5 | 99-000018-01 | IB-131 Interface Box | \$182 |
| 6 | 61-300026-03 | Cable, Communication, DB-25 Plug-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 |
| Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit | 98-000019-01 | Mounting Stand Kit, MS-9, 6 in. | \$99 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| User Documentation, | 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |
| Software | | | |

^{* 1} free per order.

www.microscan.com

Tech Reference MS-9

Optional Interface Protocols



System mania

| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0911-XXXXG | Scanner Models | Varies |
| 2 | 99-000018-01 | IB-131 Interface Box | \$182 |
| 3 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 4 | 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 |
| 5 | 61-300026-03 | Cable, Communication, DB-25 Plug-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 |
| 6*** | 98-000051-01 | IC-3USB Interface Kit, USB-to-Serial, 15-Pin | \$91 |
| 7*** | FIS-0001-0030G | IB-3PC Keyboard Wedge/Interface Box | \$165 |
| 8 | Third Party | Ask your Microscan sales representative which solution is appropriate for your application. | Varies |
| Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit | 98-000019-01 | Mounting Stand Kit, MS-9, 6 in. | \$99 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| User Documentation, Software | *37-000010-01 | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{* 1} free per order.

www.microscan.com

^{***}Pin Converter is not required for this configuration.

^{****}Set the IB-3PC to **position 2** in this configuration.

QX-830 High Performance Compact Industrial Barcode Reader

| Read Ranges | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Narrow Bar | High Density |
| 5 mil (.127 mr | m) 4.0" to 5.5" (101 to 140 mm) |
| 7.5 mil (.191 mr | m) 3.5" to 6.75" (89 to 171 mm) |
| 10 mil (.254 mr | m) 3.25" to 8.0" (82 to 203 mm) |
| 15 mil (.381 mr | m) 3.25" to 9.0" (82 to 228 mm) |
| Narrow Bar | Medium Density |
| 7.5 mil (.191 mr | m) 2.5" to 5.5" (64 to 140 mm) |
| 10 mil (.254 mr | m) 1.5" to 7.0" (38 to 178 mm) |
| 15 mil (.381 mr | m) 1.5" to 8.5" (38 to 216 mm) |
| 20 mil (.508 mr | n) 1.5" to 11" (38 to 280 mm) |
| 30 mil (.762 mr | m) 1.0" to 12" (25 to 304 mm) |
| Narrow Bar | Low Density |
| 7.5 mil (.191 mr | m) 10" to 12" (254 to 304 mm) |
| 10 mil (.254 mr | m) 7.0" to 16" (177 to 406 mm) |
| 15 mil (.381 mr | m) 6.0" to 19" (152 to 483 mm) |
| 20 mil (.508 mr | m) 5.0" to 22" (127 to 558 mm) |
| 40 mil (1.02 mr | m) 4.0" to 30" (101 to 762 mm) |



2014-2015 YTD Best Sellers 1) FIS-0830-1004G 2) FIS-0830-1005G

Important Pricing Discount Note Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| Scanners | | | |
|----------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| FIS-0830-0001G | QX-830 Scanner, Single Line, LD, Serial | \$1,795 | P |
| FIS-0830-0002G | QX-830 Scanner, Single Line, MD, Serial | \$1,795 | Р |
| FIS-0830-0003G | QX-830 Scanner, Single Line, HD, Serial | \$1,795 | Р |
| FIS-0830-0004G | QX-830 Scanner, Raster Line, LD, Serial | \$1,795 | Ρ |
| FIS-0830-0005G | QX-830 Scanner, Raster Line, MD, Serial | \$1,795 | Р |
| FIS-0830-0006G | QX-830 Scanner, Raster Line, HD, Serial | \$1,795 | Р |
| FIS-0830-0010G | QX-830 Scanner, Raster Line, LD, Serial, Plastic Window | \$1,795 | Р |
| FIS-0830-1001G | QX-830 Scanner, Single Line, LD, Serial & Ethernet | \$1,995 | Р |
| FIS-0830-1002G | QX-830 Scanner, Single Line, MD, Serial & Ethernet | \$1,995 | Р |
| FIS-0830-1003G | QX-830 Scanner, Single Line, HD, Serial & Ethernet | \$1,995 | Р |
| FIS-0830-1004G | QX-830 Scanner, Raster Line, LD, Serial & Ethernet | \$1,995 | Р |
| FIS-0830-1005G | QX-830 Scanner, Raster Line, MD, Serial & Ethernet | \$1,995 | Р |
| FIS-0830-1006G | QX-830 Scanner, Raster Line, HD, Serial & Ethernet | \$1,995 | Р |
| FIS-0830-1010G | QX-830 Scanner, Raster Line, LD, Serial & Ethernet, Plastic Window | \$1,995 | Р |
| | | • | |

| Accessories | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000102-01* | Demo Kit, QX-830/QX-870 | \$595 | Α |

^{*} This Demo Kit does not contain a reader and is discounted 25%. The separately purchased reader is discounted 60%.

| QX-1 and Cordsets | | | |
|-------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000103-02 | QX-1 Interface Device | \$195 | Α |
| 61-000148-01 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Ult.Lock)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Ult.Lock),3m. | \$80 | Α |
| 61-000148-02 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Screw-On),3m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000162-02 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Screw-On),1m. | \$81 | Α |
| 61-000153-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 | Α |
| 61-000164-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000152-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 | Α |
| 61-000165-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 3 m. | \$94 | Α |
| 61-000163-03 | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-RJ45, 3 m. | \$85 | Α |
| 61-000160-01 | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Ult.Lock)-to-RJ45, 1 m. | \$100 | Α |
| 61-000160-03 | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-RJ45, 1 m. | \$80 | Α |
| 61-000172-02 | QX Cordset,M12 12-Pin Plug-to-M12 12-Pin Socket-to-DB-25 Plug, Turck Connectors | \$285 | Α |
| 61-000158-03 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug & M12 12-Pin Socket-to-MS-Connect 210 (RS-232), 2 m. | \$372 | Α |
| 61-000158-04 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug & M12 12-Pin Socket-to-MS-Connect 210 (RS-422), 2 m. | \$248 | Α |
| 61-000166-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000167-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000159-03* | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug&Socket-to-IB-131, RS-232, 2 m (Use for MS-820-to-QX-830, RS-232.) | \$180 | Α |
| 61-000159-04** | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Socket-to-IB-131, RS-232/RS-485, 2 m (Use for MS-820-to-QX-830, RS-422/485) | \$180 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0001G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display | \$849 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0002G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box | \$549 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0003G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display & Ethernet | \$949 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0004G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Ethernet | \$849 | Α |
| 98-000013-04 | Relay Mod., 120VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-05 | Relay Mod., 240VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-06 | Relay Module, 24VDC, 3 Amp Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210,MS-890 | \$52 | Α |

^{*}Use this cable for MS-820 to QX-830 Transition, RS-232. **Use this cable for MS-820 to QX-830 Transition, RS-422 / 485.

QX-830 Industrial Scanner Continued

| Power Supplies | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 | Α |
| 97-000012-04 | QX Power Supply, 24V, M12 12 pin Plug, USA /Euro Plug | \$133 | Α |

| Package Detector/S | Sensor | | |
|--------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 99-000020-02 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m. | \$193 | Α |
| 99-000020-01 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark Off, 2 m. | \$193 | Α |

| Mounting and Cor | nnectors | | |
|------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| 98-500006-01* | Kit, Mounting Plate, MS-710, MS-820, QX-830, QX-870 | \$22 | Α |
| 98-200026-02 | Kit, Right Angle Mirror, MS-820/QX-830 | \$83 | Α |
| 61-000166-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000167-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| 20-610024-01 | Trigger Connector, 4-Pin Plug (Screw Terminal, Field-Wireable) (Self-Wiring) | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000016-01 | Kit, 6 in. Mounting Arm/Adapter, MS-820, QX-830, QX-870 | \$99 | Α |
| 98-000037-01 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 6 in., All Readers | \$61 | Α |
| 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000148-01 | Kit, L-Bracket, QX Series | \$45 | Α |

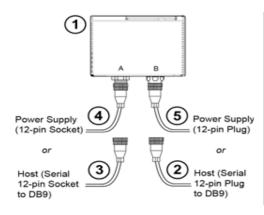
^{*} Though-hole mounting plate; not for use with mounting arm.

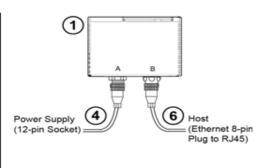
| Software/Manuals | | | |
|------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

^{* 1} free per order.

Tech Reference QX-830

Stand Alone Configurations





| Item | Part Number | Description | List Price |
|------|----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0830-XXXXG | QX-830 Compact Industrial Scanner | Varies |
| | | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 |
| 2 | 61-000152-02* | | |
| 3 | 61-000153-02* | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 | \$81 |
| 4 | 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 |
| 5 | 97-000012-04 | QX Power Supply, 24V, M12 12 pin Plug, USA /Euro Plug | \$133 |
| 6 | 61-000160-01 | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Ult.Lock)-to-RJ45, 1 m. | \$100 |
| | 98-000016-01 | Kit, 6 in. Mounting Arm/Adapter, MS-820, QX-830, QX-870 | \$99 |
| | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| | 37-000010-01** | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

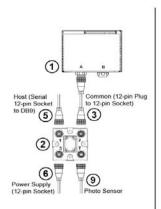
^{*} Cordsets available in multiple lengths

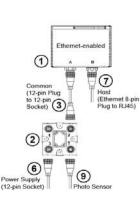
^{**} One free per order.

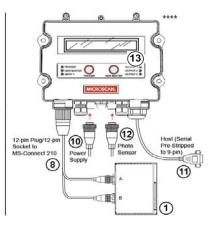


Tech Reference QX-830

Stand Alone Configurations







| Item | Part Number | Description | List Price |
|------|-------------------|--|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0830-XXXXG | QX-830 Compact Industrial Scanner | Varies |
| 2 | 98-000103-02 | QX-1 Interface Device | \$195 |
| 3 | 61-000162-02* | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Screw-On),1m. | \$81 |
| 4 | 61-000152-02* | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 |
| 5 | 61-000153-02* | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 |
| 6 | 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 |
| 7 | 61-000160-01* | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Ult.Lock)-to-RJ45, 1 m. | \$100 |
| 8 | 61-000158-03 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug & M12 12-Pin Socket-to-MS-Connect 210 (RS-232), 2 m. | \$372 |
| 9 | 99-000020-02 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m. | \$193 |
| 10 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 11 | 61-000105-01 | Cable, Pre-Stripped-to-9-Pin Host Cable, 6 ft. | \$30 |
| 12 | 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 |
| 13 | FIS-0210-000XG*** | Connectivity Box | Varies |
| | 98-000016-01 | Kit, 6 in. Mounting Arm/Adapter, MS-820, QX-830, QX-870 | \$99 |
| | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| | 37-000010-01** | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

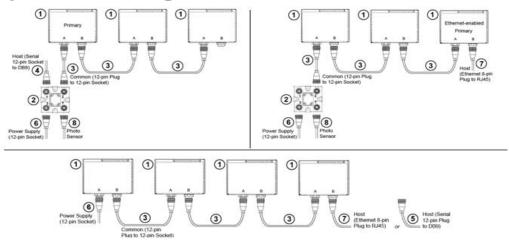
^{*} Cordsets available in multiple lengths

^{**} One free per order.

^{***} Refer to MS-Connection section for complete listing of MS-Connection 210 options

Tech Reference QX-830

Daisy Chain Configurations



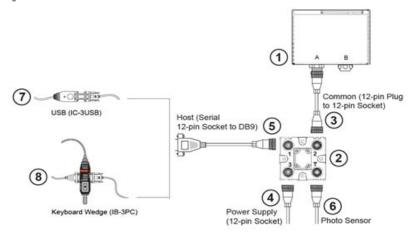
| Item | Part Number | Description | List Price |
|------|----------------|--|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0830-XXXXG | QX-830 Compact Industrial Scanner | Varies |
| 2 | 98-000103-02 | QX-1 Interface Device | \$195 |
| 3 | 61-000162-02* | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Screw-On),1m. | \$81 |
| 4 | 61-000153-02* | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 |
| 5 | 61-000152-02* | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 |
| 6 | 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 |
| 7 | 61-000160-01 | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Ult.Lock)-to-RJ45, 1 m. | \$100 |
| 8 | 99-000020-02 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m. | \$193 |
| | 98-000016-01 | Kit, 6 in. Mounting Arm/Adapter, MS-820, QX-830, QX-870 | \$99 |
| | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| | 37-000010-01** | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{*} Cordsets available in multiple lengths

^{**} One free per order.

Tech Reference QX-830

Optional Interface Protocols



| Item | Part Number | Description | List Price |
|------|----------------|--|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0830-XXXXG | QX-830 Compact Industrial Scanner | Varies |
| 2 | 98-000103-02 | QX-1 Interface Device | \$195 |
| 3 | 61-000162-02* | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Screw-On),1m. | \$81 |
| 4 | 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 |
| | | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 | \$81 |
| 5 | 61-000153-02* | m. | |
| 6 | 99-000020-02 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m. | \$193 |
| 7 | 98-000051-01 | IC-3USB Interface Kit, USB-to-Serial, 15-Pin | \$91 |
| 8 | FIS-0001-0030G | IB-3PC Keyboard Wedge/Interface Box | \$165 |
| | 98-000016-01 | Kit, 6 in. Mounting Arm/Adapter, MS-820, QX-830, QX-870 | \$99 |
| | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| | 37-000010-01** | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{*} Cordsets available in multiple lengths. See Accessories section for additional detail.

^{**} One free per order.

QX-870 High Performance Industrial Sweeping Raster Barcode Reader

| Read Ranges | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Narrow Bar | High Density |
| 5 mil (.127 mm) | 4" to 5" (102 to 127 mm) |
| 7.5 mil (.191 mm) | 3.5" to 6.75" (89 to 171 mm) |
| 10 mil (.254 mm) | 3.25" to 8" (82 to 203 mm) |
| 15 mil (.381 mm) | 3.25" to 9" (82 to 228 mm) |
| | Medium Density |
| 7.5 mil (.191 mm) | 2.5" to 5.5" (64 to 140 mm) |
| 10 mil (.254 mm) | 1.5" to 7" (38 to 178 mm) |
| 15 mil (.381 mm) | 1.5" to 8.5" (38 to 216 mm) |
| 30 mil (.762 mm) | 1" to 12" (25 to 304 mm) |
| | Low Density |
| 7.5 mil (.191 mm) | 10" to 12" (254 to 305 mm) |
| 10 mil (.254 mm) | 7" to 16" (178 to 406 mm) |
| 15 mil (.381 mm) | 6" to 19" (152 to 483 mm) |
| 20 mil (.508 mm) | 5" to 22" (127 to 558 mm) |
| 40 mil (1.02 mm) | 4" to 30" (102 to 762 mm) |



2014-2015 YTD Best Sellers 1) FIS-0870-0004G 2) FIS-0870-1004G

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| Barcode Readers | | | |
|-----------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-0870-0004G | QX-870 Scanner, LD, Sweeping Raster, Serial | \$2,725 | Р |
| FIS-0870-0005G | QX-870 Scanner, MD, Sweeping Raster, Serial | \$2,725 | Р |
| FIS-0870-0006G | QX-870 Scanner, HD, Sweeping Raster, Serial | \$2,725 | Р |
| FIS-0870-0007G | QX-870 Scanner, Plastic Window, LD, Sweeping Raster, Serial | \$2,975 | Р |
| FIS-0870-1004G | QX-870 Scanner, LD, Sweeping Raster, Serial & Ethernet | \$2,935 | Р |
| FIS-0870-1005G | QX-870 Scanner, MD, Sweeping Raster, Serial & Ethernet | \$2,935 | Р |
| FIS-0870-1006G | QX-870 Scanner, HD, Sweeping Raster, Serial & Ethernet | \$2,935 | Р |

| QX-1 and Cordsets | | | |
|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| 98-000103-02 | QX-1 Interface Device | \$195 | Α |
| 61-000148-01 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Ult.Lock)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Ult.Lock),3m. | \$80 | Α |
| 61-000148-02 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Screw-On),3m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000162-02 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Screw-On),1m. | \$81 | Α |
| 61-000153-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 | Α |
| 61-000164-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000152-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 | Α |
| 61-000165-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 3 m. | \$94 | Α |
| 61-000163-03 | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-RJ45, 3 m. | \$85 | Α |
| 61-000160-01 | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Ult.Lock)-to-RJ45, 1 m. | \$100 | Α |
| 61-000160-03 | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-RJ45, 1 m. | \$80 | Α |
| 61-000172-02 | QX Cordset,M12 12-Pin Plug-to-M12 12-Pin Socket-to-DB-25 Plug, Turck Connectors | \$285 | Α |
| 61-000158-03 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug & M12 12-Pin Socket-to-MS-Connect 210 (RS-232), 2 m. | \$372 | Α |
| 61-000158-04 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug & M12 12-Pin Socket-to-MS-Connect 210 (RS-422), 2 m. | \$248 | Α |
| 61-000166-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000167-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0001G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display | \$849 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0002G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box | \$549 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0003G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display & Ethernet | \$949 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0004G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Ethernet | \$849 | Α |
| 98-000013-04 | Relay Mod., 120VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-05 | Relay Mod., 240VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-06 | Relay Module, 24VDC, 3 Amp Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210, MS-890 | \$52 | Α |

^{**}Important Pricing Discount Note** Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

QX-870 Industrial Scanner Accessories (Similar to QX-830)

| Accessories | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000102-01* | Demo Kit, QX-830/QX-870 | \$595 | Α |

^{*} This Demo Kit does not contain a reader and is discounted 25%. The separately purchased reader is discounted 60%.

| Power Supplies | | | |
|----------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 | Α |
| 97-000012-04 | QX Power Supply, 24V, M12 12 pin Plug, USA /Euro Plug | \$133 | Α |

| Package Detector/S | Package Detector/Sensor | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------|------|--|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре | | |
| 99-000020-02 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m. | \$193 | Α | | |
| 99-000020-01 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark Off, 2 m. | \$193 | Α | | |

| Mounting and Cor | nnectors | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-500006-01* | Kit, Mounting Plate, MS-710, MS-820, QX-830, QX-870 | \$22 | Α |
| 20-610024-01 | Trigger Connector, 4-Pin Plug (Screw Terminal, Field-Wireable) (Self-Wiring) | \$33 | Α |
| 61-000166-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000167-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| 98-000016-01 | Kit, 6 in. Mounting Arm/Adapter, MS-820, QX-830, QX-870 | \$99 | Α |
| 98-000037-01 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 6 in., All Readers | \$61 | Α |
| 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000148-01 | Kit, L-Bracket, QX Series | \$45 | Α |

^{*} Though-hole mounting plate; not for use with mounting arm.

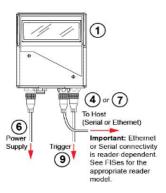
| Software/Manuals | | | |
|------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Softw | ware \$30 | Α |

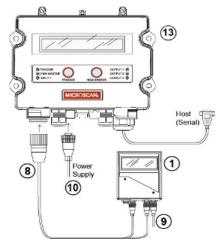
^{* 1} free per order.



Tech Reference QX-870

Stand Alone Configurations





| Item | Part Number | Description | List Price |
|------|--------------------|---|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0870-XXXXG | QX-870 Industrial Raster Barcode Reader | Varies |
| | | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 |
| 4 | 61-000152-02* | | |
| 6 | 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 |
| 7 | 61-000160-01* | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Ult.Lock)-to-RJ45, 1 m. | \$100 |
| | | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug & M12 12-Pin Socket-to-MS-Connect 210 (RS- | \$372 |
| 8 | 61-000158-03 | 232), 2 m. | |
| 9 | 99-000020-02*** | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m. | \$193 |
| 10 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 13 | FIS-0210-000XG**** | Connectivity Box | Varies |
| | 98-000016-01 | Kit, 6 in. Mounting Arm/Adapter, MS-820, QX-830, QX-870 | \$99 |
| | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| | 37-000010-01** | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{*} Cordsets available in multiple lengths

www.microscan.com

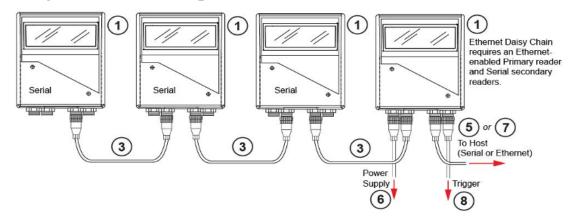
^{**} One free per order.

 $^{^{\}star\star\star}$ QX-870 with MS-Connect 210 requires a PNP photo sensor such as IDEX SA1E-NP1 (LO) and -NP2 (DO)

^{****} Refer to MS-Connection section for complete listing of MS-Connection 210 options

Tech Reference QX-870

Daisy Chain Configuration



Please also Reference QX-830 section for alternative Daisy Chain configurations

| Item | Part Number | Description | List Price |
|------|----------------|--|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0870-XXXXG | QX-870 Industrial Raster Barcode Reader | Varies |
| 2 | 98-000103-02 | QX-1 Interface Device | \$195 |
| 3 | 61-000162-02* | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Screw-On),1m. | \$81 |
| 4 | 61-000153-02* | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 |
| | | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 |
| 5 | 61-000152-02* | | |
| 6 | 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 |
| 7 | 61-000160-01* | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Ult.Lock)-to-RJ45, 1 m. | \$100 |
| 8 | 99-000020-02 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m. | \$193 |
| | 98-000016-01 | Kit, 6 in. Mounting Arm/Adapter, MS-820, QX-830, QX-870 | \$99 |
| | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| | 37-000010-01** | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{*} Cordsets available in multiple lengths

^{**} One free per order.

MS-890 Industrial Barcode Reader

| Read Ranges | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Narrow Bar | |
| 7.5 mil (.191 mm) | 10" to 35" (254 to 889 mm) |
| 15 mil (.381 mm) | 10" to 74" (254 to 1880 mm) |
| 20 mil (.508 mm) | 10" to 90" (254 to 2286 mm) |
| 30 mil (.762 mm) | 10" to 100" (254 to 2540 mm) |
| 40 mil (1.02 mm) | 10" to 110" (254 to 2794 mm) |
| 50 mil (1.27 mm) | 10" to 120" (254 to 2048 mm) |



2014-2015 YTD Best Sellers 1) FIS-0890-0001G

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| MS-890 Industrial | Scanners | | |
|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-0890-0001G | MS-890 Scanner, Long Range, Standalone Version, RS-232/485,10-28VDC | \$5,520 | Р |
| FIS-0890-0002G | MS-890 Scanner, Long Range, Wiring Box-Ready, RS-232/485,10-28VDC | \$5,600 | Р |

| Wiring Box | | | |
|---------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 99-420003-04 | Accessory, Wiring Box, IB-890 | \$350 | Α |
| 98-000013-04 | Relay Mod., 120VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$55 | Α |
| 98-000013-05 | Relay Mod., 240VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$55 | Α |
| 98-000013-06 | Relay Module, 24VDC, 3 Amp Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210, MS-890 | \$55 | Α |
| 12-000130-01* | Cable Grommet (Sealed Strain Relief Wire Clamp) | \$15 | Α |

¹ Included with 99-420003-04

| Accessories Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
|-------------------------|--|------------|------|
| FIS-0210-0001G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display | \$879 | |
| | | | |
| FIS-0210-0002G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box | \$599 | |
| FIS-0210-0003G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display & Ethernet | \$999 | |
| FIS-0210-0004G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Ethernet | \$879 | |
| 98-000013-04 | Relay Mod., 120VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$55 | Α |
| 98-000013-05 | Relay Mod., 240VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$55 | Α |
| 98-000013-06 | Relay Module, 24VDC, 3 Amp Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210,MS-890 | \$55 | Α |
| 61-000122-01 | Cable to MS-Connect 210, Host RS-422/RS-485 for Multidrop, 6 ft. | \$110 | Α |
| 61-000123-01 | Cable to MS-Connect 210, Host/Aux RS-232 for Daisy Chain, 210-to-210, 6 ft. | \$110 | Α |
| FIS-0001-0030G | IB-3PC Keyboard Wedge/Interface Box | \$165 | Α |
| 98-000040-02 | Cable, Interface & Reader, 6 ft., IB-150 | \$193 | Α |
| 98-000051-01 | IC-3USB Interface Kit, USB-to-Serial, 15-Pin | \$91 | Α |
| 61-000034-02 | Cable, Communication/Serial, 25-Pin Socket-to-9-Pin Socket, 6 ft. | \$30 | Α |
| 61-100029-03 | Cable, Daisy Chain, IB-131 | \$33 | Α |
| 61-000010-02 | Cable, Communication, DB-9 Socket-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000011-01 | Kit, Glass Window Replacement, MS-890 | \$88 | Α |
| 98-000011-02 | Kit, Plastic Window Replacement, MS-890 | \$143 | Α |
| 61-000154-01 | Adapter, Daisy Chain | \$83 | Α |
| 98-000090-03* | Demo Kit, MS-890 | \$595 | Α |

^{*} This Demo Kit does not contain a reader and is discounted 25%. The separately purchased reader is discounted 60%.

| Power Supply | | | |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 | Α |

^{**}Important Pricing Discount Note** Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

| Mounting and Connectors | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------|------|--|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type | | |
| 98-000017-01 | Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit, IB-890, 6 in. | \$99 | Α | | |
| 98-000018-01 | Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit, MS-890, 6 in. | \$99 | Α | | |
| 98-000046-01 | Large Base Plate, 12 in.x12 in. | \$44 | Α | | |
| 98-200037-01 | Kit, Mounting Plate, MS-890 | \$44 | Α | | |
| 20-610024-01 | Trigger Connector, 4-Pin Plug (Screw Terminal, Field-Wireable) (Self-Wiring) | \$33 | Α | | |
| 20-610020-01 | Power Conn.,3-Pin Socket (Screw Term., Field-Wireable for Custom IB-131 Wiring) | \$33 | Α | | |

| Package Detector/Sensor | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------|------|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type | |
| 99-000004-01 | Package Detector, Standard Diffuse, 120 in. Range, 4-Pin Plug | \$248 | Α | |
| 99-000004-02 | Package Detector, Standard Diffuse, 120 in. Range, Unterminated | \$248 | Α | |
| 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 | Α | |
| 99-000017-02 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light ON | \$193 | Α | |

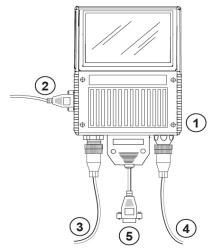
| Software / Manuals | | | |
|--------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

^{*}One free per order

Tech Reference MS-890

Stand Alone

This is the basic setup for a single MS-890.



| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|---------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0890-0001G | Scanner, Industrial, Long Range | Varies |
| 2 | 61-000010-02 | Cable, Communication, DB-9 Socket-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 |
| 3 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 4 | 99-000004-01 | Package Detector, Standard Diffuse, 120 in. Range, 4-Pin Plug | \$248 |
| 5 | 61-000034-02 | Cable, Communication/Serial, 25-Pin Socket-to-9-Pin Socket, 6 ft. | \$30 |
| Mounting Arm Kit | 98-000018-01 | Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit, MS-890, 6 in. | \$99 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000046-01 | Large Base Plate, 12 in.x12 in. | \$44 |
| User Documentation, | 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |
| Software | | | |

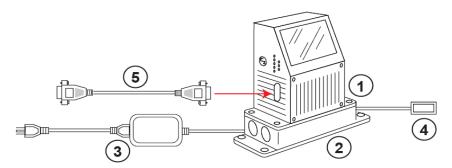
^{* 1} free per order.

Tech Reference MS-890

Stand Alone

with Wiring Box

This is the basic setup for a single MS-890 with IB-890 Wiring Box.



| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0890-0002G | Scanner, Industrial, Wiring Box-Ready | Varies |
| 2 | 99-420003-04 | Accessory, Wiring Box, IB-890 | \$350 |
| 3*** | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 4 | 99-000004-02 | Package Detector, Standard Diffuse, 120 in. Range, Unterminated | \$248 |
| 5 | 61-000010-02 | Cable, Communication, DB-9 Socket-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 |
| Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit | 98-000017-01 | Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit, IB-890, 6 in. | \$99 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000046-01 | Large Base Plate, 12 in.x12 in. | \$44 |
| User Documentation, Software | 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

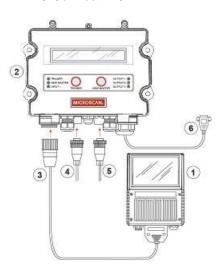
^{* 1} free per order.

^{***} Remove connectors before installation.

Tech Reference MS-890

Stand Alone

with MS-Connect 210



This is the basic setup for a single MS-890 and MS-Connect 210.

| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0890-0001G | Scanner, Industrial, Long Range | Varies |
| 2 | FIS-0210-000XG* | MS-Connect 210 Connectivity Box | Varies |
| | 61-000122-01 | Cable to MS-Connect 210, Host RS-422/RS-485 for Multidrop, 6 ft. | \$110 |
| 3† | 61-000123-01 | Cable to MS-Connect 210, Host/Aux RS-232 for Daisy Chain, 210-to-210, 6 ft. | \$110 |
| 4 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 5 | 99-000017-02 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light ON | \$193 |
| 6 | 61-000105-01** | Cable, Pre-Stripped-to-9-Pin Host Cable, 6 ft. | \$30 |
| User Documentation, Software | 37-000010-01*** | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{*} See MS-Connect Series section for a complete listing of Accessories

^{** 1} free host cable is included with each MS-Connect 210

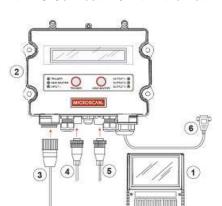
^{*** 1} free per order.

[†] Choose one cable.

Tech Reference MS-890

Stand Alone

with MS-Connect 210 with Ethernet



This is the basic setup for a single MS-890 and MS-Connect 210 with Ethernet.

| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0890-0001G | Scanner, Industrial, Long Range | Varies |
| 2 | FIS-0210-0004G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Ethernet | \$879 |
| | 61-000122-01 | Cable to MS-Connect 210, Host RS-422/RS-485 for Multidrop, 6 ft. | \$110 |
| 3† | 61-000123-01 | Cable to MS-Connect 210, Host/Aux RS-232 for Daisy Chain, 210-to-210, 6 ft. | \$110 |
| 4 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 5 | 99-000017-02 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light ON | \$193 |
| 6 | 61-000105-01** | Cable, Pre-Stripped-to-9-Pin Host Cable, 6 ft. | \$30 |
| User Documentation, Software | 37-000010-01*** | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{*} See MS-Connect Series section for a complete listing of Accessories

^{** 1} free host cable is included with each MS-Connect 210

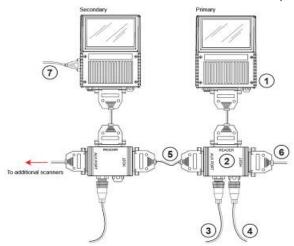
^{*** 1} free per order.

[†] Choose one cable.

Tech Reference MS-890

Daisy Chain

A primary scanner is linked directly to the host. Secondary scanners (up to 9) are linked in tandem. Data is sent from the primary scanner directly to the host.



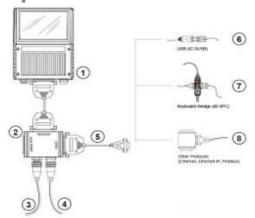
| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|---------------------|-----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0890-0001G | Scanner, Industrial, Long Range | Varies |
| 2 | 98-000040-02 | Cable, Interface & Reader, 6 ft., IB-150 | \$193 |
| 3 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 4 | 99-000004-01 | Package Detector, Standard Diffuse, 120 in. Range, 4-Pin Plug | \$248 |
| 5 | 61-100029-03 | Cable, Daisy Chain, IB-131 | \$33 |
| 6 | 61-000034-02*** | Cable, Communication/Serial, 25-Pin Socket-to-9-Pin Socket, 6 ft. | \$30 |
| 7 | 61-000010-02 | Cable, Communication, DB-9 Socket-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 |
| Mounting Arm Kit | 98-000018-01 | Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit, MS-890, 6 in. | \$99 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000046-01 | Large Base Plate, 12 in.x12 in. | \$44 |
| User Documentation, | 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |
| Software | | | |

^{* 1} free per order.

 $^{^{\}star\star\star}$ If using another communications cable, make sure it does not have RTS/CTS connected to the host.

Tech Reference MS-890

Optional Interface Protocols



| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | FIS-0890-0001G | Scanner, Industrial, Long Range | Varies |
| 2 | 98-000040-02 | Cable, Interface & Reader, 6 ft., IB-150 | \$193 |
| 3 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 4 | 99-000004-01 | Package Detector, Standard Diffuse, 120 in. Range, 4-Pin Plug | \$248 |
| 5 | 61-000034-02 | Cable, Communication/Serial, 25-Pin Socket-to-9-Pin Socket, 6 ft. | \$30 |
| 6*** | 98-000051-01 | IC-3USB Interface Kit, USB-to-Serial, 15-Pin | \$91 |
| 7**** | FIS-0001-0030G | IB-3PC Keyboard Wedge/Interface Box | \$165 |
| 8 | Third Party | Ask your Microscan sales representative which solution is appropriate for your application. | Varies |
| Mounting Arm Kit | 98-000018-01 | Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit, MS-890, 6 in. | \$99 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000046-01 | Large Base Plate, 12 in.x12 in. | \$44 |
| User Documentation, Software | 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{*1} free per order.

^{**}Refer to page 8 for a complete listing of support agreement options.

^{***} Pin Converter is not required for this configuration.

^{****}Set the IB-3PC to **position 2** in this configuration.

MicroHAWK Auto ID Barcode Readers









- World's smallest industrial barcode readers
- Read any code on any surface
- User-friendly barcode reading platform
- Customizable hardware options

| Features | ID-20 | ID-30 | ID-40 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|
| 1D Omnidirectional Barcodes | • | • | • |
| 1D/2D Barcodes | • | • | • |
| Damaged Barcodes | • | • | • |
| Direct Part Mark (DPM) | | • | • |
| Enclosure | IP40 | IP54 | IP65/67 |
| Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP™ | | | • |
| Ethernet over USB | • | • | |
| Serial (RS-232) | | • | • |
| USB 2.0 High Speed | • | • | |
| Outer Illumination | | • | • |
| Standard or High-Density | • | • | • |
| Color Sensor | • | • | • |
| High-Speed | | • | • |
| WebLink User Interface | • | • | • |



MICROSCAN. **@WEBLINK**

To customize your MicroHAWK, please use the MicroHAWK Builder (automated version available on OMS).

3 Sensor Options

- WVGA 0.3MP
- SXGA 1.2MP
- QSXGA 5MP

3 Decoder Options

- 1D Labels Standard
- 1D/2D Labels Plus
- 1D/2D Labels+DPM X-Mode

2 Speed Options

- Standard 10 frames/second - High Max frame rate of sensor

- 2 Lens Options
- Standard Density - High Density

3 Illumination Options

- Outer Red
- Outer White



SENSOR WVGA, SXGA or QSXGA



DECODER: Standard, Plus, or X-Mode



SPEED: High-Speed



LENS: High-Density



Red or White LEDs

Important Pricing Discount Note Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below. Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount. A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog). Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

Prices and specifications subject to change.

ID-20 Series Readers Standard Configurations





IP40 enclosure Micro-USB connector (USB only) 5VDC M2 mounting holes

| MicroHAWK ID-20 Series Readers | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|------|--|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре | | |
| 7211-1102-0000 | MICROHAWK,ID-20,WVGA,SD,102MM,RED | \$495 | Р | | |
| 7212-1102-0000 | MICROHAWK,ID-20,SXGA,SD,102MM,RED | \$795 | Р | | |
| 7212-2102-0002 | MICROHAWK,ID-20,SXGA,HD,102MM,RED,P | \$895 | Р | | |
| 7211-1102-0004 | MICROHAWK,ID-20,WVGA,SD,102MM,RED,HS,P | \$995 | Р | | |
| 7211-1102-0005 | MICROHAWK,ID-20,WVGA,SD,102MM,RED,HS,X | \$1,295 | Р | | |
| 7212-1102-0005 | MICROHAWK,ID-20,SXGA,SD,102MM,RED,HS,X | \$1,595 | Р | | |

Standard configurations above, customize ID-20 on the Partner portal

Note: 7211-1102-0005 is included with Demo Kit

Note: Above ID-20 models include 6ft USB 2.0 power cable

ID-30 Series Readers Standard Configurations





Compact size, corner cable design IP54 enclosure DB-15 connector (USB, Serial, I/O) 5VDC Status Indicators

Status Indicators Added Illumination Option M3 Mounting holes

| MicroHAWK ID-30 Series Readers | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|------|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре | |
| 7311-2102-1003 | MICROHAWK,ID-30,WVGA,HD,102MM,RED,X | \$1,195 | Р | |
| 7312-2102-1003 | MICROHAWK,ID-30,SXGA,HD,102MM,RED,X | \$1,495 | Р | |
| 7311-1102-1005 | MICROHAWK,ID-30,WVGA,SD,102MM,RED,HS,X | \$1,595 | Р | |
| 7311-2102-1005 | MICROHAWK,ID-30,WVGA,HD,102MM,RED,HS,X | \$1,595 | Р | |
| 7312-1102-1005 | MICROHAWK,ID-30,SXGA,SD,102MM,RED,HS,X | \$1,895 | Р | |
| 7312-2102-1005 | MICROHAWK,ID-30,SXGA,HD,102MM,RED,HS,X | \$1,895 | Р | |

Standard configurations above, customize ID-30 on the Partner portal

Note: 7311-2102-1005 is included with Demo Kit

ID-40 Series Readers Standard Configurations







Industrial IP65/67 Enclosure M12 connectors Serial, TCP/IP and Ethernet IP Isolated I/O 5-30VDC Side and Bottom M3 Mounting holes

| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
|----------------|--|------------|------|
| 7411-1102-0000 | MICROHAWK,ID-40,WVGA,SD,102MM | \$995 | Р |
| 7412-1102-0000 | MICROHAWK,ID-40,SXGA,SD,102MM | \$1,295 | Р |
| 7411-1102-1005 | MICROHAWK,ID-40,WVGA,SD,102MM,RED,HS,X | \$1,895 | Р |
| 7411-2102-1005 | MICROHAWK,ID-40,WVGA,HD,102MM,RED,HS,X | \$1,895 | Р |
| 7412-1102-1005 | MICROHAWK,ID-40,SXGA,SD,102MM,RED,HS,X | \$2,195 | Р |
| 7412-2102-1005 | MICROHAWK,ID-40,SXGA,HD,102MM,RED,HS,X | \$2,195 | Р |

Standard configurations above, customize ID-40 on the Partner portal

Note: 7412-2102-1005 is included with Demo Kit.

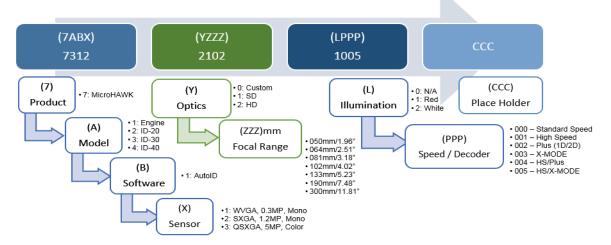
MicroHAWK Smart Part Numbering

To customize your MicroHAWK, please use the Smart Part Numbering table below (automated version available on OMS).

18 Standard Configurations: Custom Configurations can be determined using the MicroHAWK Builder

Part Number Format: 7ABX-YZZZ-LPPP-CCC

7 = MicroHAWK



Example Part Number: 7312-2102-1005

Description: ID-30, SXGA, HD, 4" Fixed Focus, Red LEDs, HS, X-Mode

Notes:

- LED (L): additional LEDs provide extra illumination
- base level illumination is always included with each model
- Decoder (PPP): basic level decoding is always included with each model
 - Included: 1D (omni-directional)
 - Plus: the standard decoder option includes both 1D and 2D, for printed labels
 - X-Mode: is full decoder package; 1D, 2D, and DPM, and damaged codes
- Field Upgrades: Speed, Decoder and Illumination are field upgradeable via licenses

or purchase of illumination kit.

Part Description Legend

SD = STANDARD DENSITY LENS HD = HIGH DENSITY LENS RED = RED ILLUM WHT= WHITE ILLUM HS = HIGH SPEED P = PLUS DECODER X = X-MODE DECODER

Sensor Table

| | Pixels (HxV), MP | <u>Shutter</u> | Frame Rate (Standard/High) |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| WVGA | 752x480, 0.3MP, Monochrome | Global | 10 fps / 60 fps |
| SXGA | 1280x960, 1.2MP, Monchrome | Global | 10 fps / 42 fps |
| QSXGA | 2592x1944, 5MP, Color | Rolling | 5 fps |

Note: Focus Distance (ZZZ) is factory-set and available in 7 standard options

Note: For Focus Range and Resolution data for each Focus Distance (ZZZ) setting, please refer to Specfication Sheet or Manual



Note: 1.2MP SXGA uses latest sensor technology, with improved sensitivity.

MicroHAWK Accessories

| MicroHAWK Conne | ctivity Cables | | | |
|-----------------|---|----------|--------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Pri | ce | Туре |
| 61-9000034-01 | CABLE,USB A to MicroB,6FT,MICROHAWK-20 | \$ | 20.00 | Α |
| 61-9000045-01 | CABLE, USB A to MicroB, 3FT, MICROHAWK-20 | \$ | 20.00 | Α |
| 61-9000037-01 | CABLE, DB15 to EXT PWR/RS232, MICROHAWK-30 (Cable only) | \$ | 75.00 | Α |
| 61-9000038-01 | CABLE, DB15 to EXT PWR/USB, MICROHAWK-30 (Cable only) | \$ | 75.00 | Α |
| 61-9000039-01 | CABLE, DB15 to EXT PWR/USB, I/O, MICROHAWK-30 (Cable only) | \$ | 95.00 | Α |
| 61-9000043-01 | CABLE, DB15 to BUS PWR USB, MICROHAWK-30 | \$ | 65.00 | Α |
| 61-9000102-01 | CABLE.DB15 to USB/RS232 TRIGGERED.MICROHAWK-30 (Cable only) | \$ | 140.00 | Α |

Note: ID-40 compatible with QX series Screw-On cables and accessories (with exception to Ultra Lock, quick disconnect cables).

| Part Number | Description | List F | Price | Туре |
|---------------|--|--------|--------|------|
| 98-9000048-01 | KIT,CABLE,DB15 to EXT PWR/RS232,W/PWR SUPPLY,MICROHAWK-30 ** INCLUDES PN:61-9000037-01 and PN:97-9000006-01 | \$ | 105.00 | Α |
| 98-9000049-01 | KIT,CABLE,DB15 to EXT PWR/USB,W/PWR SUPPLY,MICROHAWK- 30 ** INCLUDES PN:61-9000038-01 and PN:97-9000006-01 | \$ | 105.00 | Α |
| 98-9000050-01 | KIT,CABLE,DB15 to EXT PWR/USB,I/O,W/PWR SUPPLY,MICROHAWK-30 ** INCLUDES PN:61-9000039-01 and PN:97-000011-02 *** RECOMMENDED TO PURCHASE SEPARATELY: (Select one of below, not included with Kit) - PN:99-000019-01,PHOTO SENSOR,VIS,NPN,5VDC,LIGHT ON - PN:61-000151-01,FLYING LEAD CABLE | \$ | 185.00 | A |

| MicroHAWK Power Supplies | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------|------|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре | |
| 97-9000006-01 | Power Supply, 5V for use with 61-9000037-01 & 61-9000038-01 cables | \$ 35.00 | Α | |
| 97-000011-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +5VDC, 2-Pin Plug, U.S./Euro Plug | \$ 91.00 | Α | |
| 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$ 133.00 | Α | |

Note: 97-000011-02 is for ID-30 with cable 61-9000039-01 & kit 98-9000050-01

| MicroHAWK Mounti | ng | | | |
|------------------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Э | Туре |
| 98-9000034-01 | KIT,ADAPTER,MS-4 to MICROHAWK-20 | \$ | 45.00 | Α |
| 98-9000041-01 | KIT,L BRACKET,MICROHAWK | \$ | 45.00 | Α |
| 98-9000047-01 | KIT,1/4-20 CAMERA MOUNT,MICROHAWK | \$ | 25.00 | Α |
| 98-9000052-01 | KIT, MOUNTING STAND RAM, MS-3, MS-4, MINI, MICROHAWK, 4" | \$ | 85.00 | Α |
| 98-9000053-01 | KIT, MOUNTING STAND RAM, MS-3, MS-4, MINI, MICROHAWK, 3" | \$ | 85.00 | Α |
| 98-9000054-01 | KIT,MOUNTING,APG,MS-4,MINI,MICROHAWK | \$ 2 | 00.00 | Α |
| 98-9000059-01 | KIT, ADAPTER PLATE,MS-4,MINI TO MICROHAWK | \$ | 95.00 | Α |

| MicroHAWK Access | ories | | |
|------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-9000043-01 | KIT,DIFFUSER,MICROHAWK-30/40 | \$ 75.00 | Α |
| 98-9000044-01 | KIT,POLARIZER,MICROHAWK-30/40 | \$ 125.00 | Α |
| 98-9000045-01 | KIT,RED LED,MICROHAWK-30/40 | \$ 125.00 | Α |
| 98-9000046-02 | KIT,WHITE LED,MICROHAWK-30/40 | \$ 125.00 | Α |
| 98-9000051-01 | KIT,WINDOW,MICROHAWK-30/40 | \$ 35.00 | Α |
| 98-9000057-01 | KIT, RA MIRROR, MICROHAWK-20 | \$ 120.00 | Α |
| 98-9000058-01 | KIT, RA MIRROR, MICROHAWK-30/40 | \$ 120.00 | Α |
| 98-9000064-01 | KIT,ISOLATION MOUNTING,M3, MICROHAWK-30/40 | \$ 14.95 | Α |

Stand Alone Configurations

Note: Daisy-Chain Configurations are currently not available.

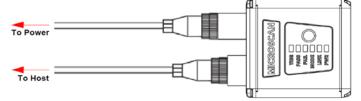
ID-20 Series Imagers



ID-30 Series Imagers



ID-40 Series Imagers



Tech Reference MicroHAWK ID-20

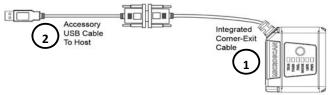


System Matrix

| -, | | |
|---------|---|------------|
| Product | Reference No. & Description | List Price |
| 1 | MicroHAWK ID-20 | Varies |
| 2 | 61-9000034-01, CABLE,USB A to MicroB,6FT,MICROHAWK-20 | \$ 20.00 |
| 2 | 61-9000045-01, CABLE,USB A to MicroB,3FT,MICROHAWK-20 | \$ 20.00 |

Tech Reference MicroHAWK ID-30

Stand Alone with DB-15 to BUS PWR USB Type A

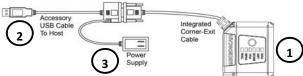


System Matrix

| Product | Reference No. & Description | List Price |
|---------|---|------------|
| 1 | MicroHAWK ID-30 | Varies |
| 2 | 61-9000043-01, CABLE,DB15 to BUS PWR USB,MICROHAWK-30 | \$ 65.00 |

Note: Bus powered cable delivers reduced illumination...approximately 30% less brightness Note: Does not include I/O interface option: trigger cable with photo-sensor, or flying lead cable

Stand Alone with DB15 to EXT PWR/USB Type A

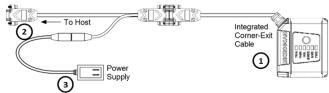


System Matrix

| Product | Reference No. & Description | List F | Price |
|---------|--|--------|--------|
| 1 | MicroHAWK ID-30 | | Varies |
| 2 | 61-9000038-01, CABLE,DB15 to EXT PWR/USB,MICROHAWK-30 | \$ | 75.00 |
| 3 | 97-9000006-01, POWER SUPPLY,5V,for PN:61-9000037-01 & PN:61-9000038-01 | \$ | 35.00 |
| | 98-9000049-01, KIT,CABLE,DB15 to EXT PWR/USB,W/PWR SUPPLY,MICROHAWK-30 | \$ | 105.00 |

Note: Does not include I/O interface option: trigger cable with photo-sensor, or flying lead cable.

Stand Alone with DB15 to EXT PWR/RS232



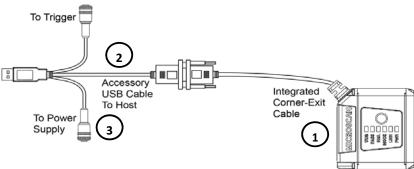
System Matrix

| Product | Reference No. & Description | | List Price | |
|---------|--|----|------------|--|
| 1 | MicroHAWK ID-30 | | Varies | |
| 2 | 61-9000037-01,CABLE,DB15 to EXT PWR/RS232,MICROHAWK-30 (Cable only) | \$ | 75.00 | |
| 3 | 97-9000006-01, POWER SUPPLY,5V,for PN:61-9000037-01 & PN:61-9000038-01 | \$ | 35.00 | |
| | 98-9000048-01, KIT,CABLE,DB15 to EXT PWR/RS232,W/PWR SUPPLY,MICROHAWK-30 ** INCLUDES PN:61-9000037-01 and PN:97-9000006-01 | \$ | 105.00 | |

Note: Does not include I/O interface option: trigger cable with photo-sensor, or flying lead cable.

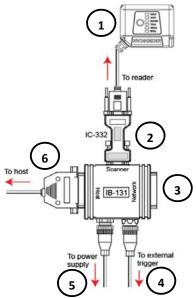
Note: RS232 Connector to host is a standard DB-9.

Stand Alone with DB15 to EXT PWR/USB,I/O



| Cystelli Matrix | | | |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|
| Product | Reference No. & Description | List | Price |
| 1 | MicroHAWK ID-30 | | Varies |
| 2 | 61-9000039-01, CABLE,DB15 to EXT PWR/USB,I/O,MICROHAWK-30 (Cable only) | \$ | 95.00 |
| 3 | 97-000011-02, Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +5VDC, 2-Pin Plug, U.S./Euro Plug | \$ | 91.00 |
| | 98-9000050-01, KIT, CABLE, DB15 to EXT PWR/USB, I/O, W/PWR SUPPLY, MICROHAWK-30 | \$ | 185.00 |
| | ** INCLUDES PN:61-9000039-01 and PN:97-000011-02 | | |

Stand Alone with IB-131 and IC-332

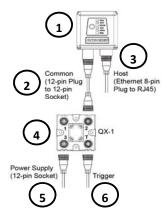


System Matrix

| -, | | | |
|---------|--|------|--------|
| Product | Reference No. & Description | List | Price |
| 1 | MicroHAWK ID-30 | | Varies |
| 2 | FIS-0001-0035G, Converter, IC-332, 24V/5V, Opto I/O, for Use with IB-131 | \$ | 182.00 |
| 3 | 99-000018-01, IB-131 Interface Box | \$ | 182.00 |
| 4 | 99-000019-01, Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light On, 5VDC | \$ | 193.00 |
| 5 | 97-000012-02, Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$ | 152.00 |
| 6 | 61-300026-03, Cable, Communication, DB-25 Plug-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$ | 33.00 |

Tech Reference MicroHAWK ID-40

Stand Alone with QX-1 Interface



| Product | Reference No. & Description | List Price |
|---------|---|------------|
| 1 | MicroHAWK ID-40 | Varies |
| 2 | 61-000162-02, QX Cordset, Common, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-M12 | \$81 |
| 3 | 61-000160-03, QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-RJ45, 1 m. | \$80 |
| 4 | 98-000103-02, QX-1 Interface Device | \$195 |
| 5 | 97-000012-01, Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 |
| 6 | 99-000020-01, QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark Off, 2 m. | \$193 |
| 6 | 99-000020-02, QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark, On, 2 m. | \$193 |

Auto ID 2D Readers and Verifiers

MS-2D Scan Engine



MS-2D Scan Engine with Bracket and integrated Decode Board



MS-2D Scan Engine with Tabs and separate Decode Board

2014-2015 YTD Best Sellers 1) FIS-MS2D-0002G 2) FIS-MS2D-0004G

READ RANGE TABLE

| Narrow-Bar | Read Range | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| STAND | ARD DENSITY | |
| 1D | | |
| .0050" (.127 mm) | 3.7 to 5.0" (94 to 127 mm) | |
| .0075" (.191 mm) | 2.2 to 6.5" (56 to 165 mm) | |
| .010" (.254 mm) | 1.5 to 8.0" (38 to 203 mm) | |
| .020" (.508 mm) | 2.3 to 15.5" (58 to 394 mm) | |
| 2D | | |
| .0050" (.127 mm) | 3.7 to 4.6" (94 to 117 mm) | |
| .0075" (.191 mm) | 1.5 to 6.0" (38 to 152 mm) | |
| .010" (.254 mm) | 1.6 to 7.7" (41 to 196 mm) | |
| .020" (.508 mm) | 1.6 to 9.4" (41 to 239 mm) | |

Note: Subject to change. Working ranges are a combination of both wide angle and high density fields

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

Note: MS-2D Engines must be ordered in multiples of 10pc. List Price 1pc each.

| MS-2D Scan Engine | | | |
|-------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-MS2D-0001G | MS-2D Engine, USB, Tabs, 12 in. Ribbon, Standard Focus | \$299 | Α |
| FIS-MS2D-0002G | MS-2D Engine, USB, Bracket, 12 in. Ribbon, Standard Focus | \$315 | Α |
| FIS-MS2D-0003G | MS-2D Engine, Serial, Tabs, 12 in. Ribbon, Standard Focus | \$299 | Α |
| FIS-MS2D-0004G | MS-2D Engine, Serial, Bracket, 12 in. Ribbon, Standard Focus | \$315 | Α |

Note: MS-2D Engines must be ordered in multiples of 10 units.

Note: Ribbon cables must be ordered in multiples of 10pc. List Price 1pc each.

| Accessories | | | |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 61-000209-01 | MS-2D Ribbon Cable, Engine-to-Host, 2 in. | \$8 | Α |
| 61-000209-02 | MS-2D Ribbon Cable, Engine-to-Host, 6 in. | \$10 | Α |
| 61-000209-03 | MS-2D Ribbon Cable, Engine-to-Host, 12 in. | \$12 | Α |
| 98-000224-01 | MS-2D Demo Kit, USB | \$599 | Α |
| 98-000224-02 | MS-2D Demo Kit, Serial | \$599 | Α |

Note: MS-2D Ribbon Cables must be ordered in multiples of 10 units.

| Description | List Price | Type |
|---|------------|------|
| Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | A |
| | | |

^{*} One free per order.

^{**}Important Pricing Discount Note** Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.



MINI Hawk Series of Imagers







High Resolution (HR) Specification

| Narrow-bar-width | | Field of View | Read Range | |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1D | 2D | (maximum) | (with autofocus) | |
| | | Ultra High Density | | |
| .0033" (0.08 mm) | .005" (.13 mm) | 2.2" (56 mm) | 2.0 to 4.4" (51 mm to 112 mm) | |
| .0075" (0.19 mm) | .010" (.25 mm) | 3.6" (91 mm) | 1.9 to 6.7" (48 mm to 170 mm) | |
| .015" (0.38 mm) | .020" (.51 mm) | 4.0" (102 mm) | 1.9 to 7.7" (48 mm to 196 mm) | |
| | High Density | | | |
| .005" (0.13 mm) | .0075" (.19 mm) | 3.1" (79 mm) | 1.5 to 6.0" (38 mm to 152 mm) | |
| .0075" (0.19 mm) | .010" (.25 mm) | 4.2" (107 mm) | 1.2 to 8.0" (30 mm to 203 mm) | |
| .015" (0.38 mm) | .020" (.51 mm) | 5.6" (142 mm) | 0.9 to 10.5" (23 mm to 267 mm) | |
| | | Standard Density | | |
| .005" (0.13 mm) | .0075" (.19 mm) | 3.2" (81 mm) | 1.8 to 3.5" (46 mm to 89 mm) | |
| .0075" (0.19 mm) | .010" (.25 mm) | 4.2" (107 mm) | 1.6 to 5.0" (41 mm to 127 mm) | |
| .010" (0.25 mm) | .015" (.38 mm) | 6.8" (173 mm) | 1.4 to 7.5" (36 mm to 191 mm) | |
| .020" (0.51 mm) | .030" (.76 mm) | 9.5" (241 mm) | 1.0 to 11.0" (25 mm to 279 mm) | |

| 2014-2015 YTD |
|-------------------|
| Best Sellers |
| 1) FIS-6300-4009G |
| 2) FIS-6300-4008G |
| 3) FIS-6300-5006G |
| 4) FIS-6300-5005G |

High Speed (HS) Specification

| Narrow-bar-width | | Field of View | Read Range |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1D | 2D | (maximum) | (with autofocus) |
| | ı | Ultra-High Density | |
| .0033" (.08 mm) | .005" (.13 mm) | 1.6" (40 mm) | 1.9 to 4.4" (47 mm to 110 mm) |
| .0075" (.19 mm) | .010" (.25 mm) | 2.5" (64 mm) | 1.7 to 6.7" (42 mm to 170 mm) |
| .015" (.38 mm) | .020" (.51 mm) | 2.9" (74 mm) | 1.5 to 8.0" (38 mm to 203 mm) |
| | | Standard Density | |
| .005" (.13 mm) | .0075" (.19 mm) | 2.8" (72 mm) | 1.6 to 4.4" (41 mm to 112 mm) |
| .0075" (.19 mm) | .010" (.25 mm) | 3.8" (97 mm) | 1.5 to 6.2" (38 mm to 157 mm) |
| .010" (.25 mm) | .015" (.38 mm) | 4.7" (118 mm) | 1.4 to 7.6" (36 mm to 193 mm) |
| .020" (.51 mm) | .030" (.76 mm) | 6.2" (158 mm) | 1.3 to 10.0" (33 mm to 254 mm) |

Listed above is the read range chart for MINI Hawk (Xi) Imagers. See MINI Hawk 3MP section for additional specifications

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

MINI Hawk Xi



| MINI Hawk Xi Image | ers | | |
|--------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-6310-1110G | MINI Hawk Xi Imager, High Resolution, SD, Ethernet, 24V | \$2,195 | Р |
| FIS-6310-1210G | MINI Hawk Xi Imager, High Resolution, HD, Ethernet, 24V | \$2,195 | Р |
| FIS-6310-1310G | MINI Hawk Xi Imager, High Resolution, Ultra HD, Ethernet, 24V | \$2,195 | Р |
| FIS-6310-1100G | MINI Hawk Xi Imager, High Speed, SD, Ethernet, 24V | \$2,195 | Р |
| FIS-6310-1300G | MINI Hawk Xi Imager, High Speed, Ultra HD, Ethernet, 24V | \$2,195 | Р |

MINI Hawk ESD Safe



Performance specifications match MINI Hawk High Resolution

| MINI Hawk ESD Safe Imagers | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-6300-1011G | MINI Hawk Imager, SD, ESD Safe, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485, 5VDC | \$2,290 | Р |
| FIS-6300-1012G | MINI Hawk Imager, HD, ESD Safe, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485, 5VDC | \$2,290 | Р |
| FIS-6300-1013G | MINI Hawk Imager, Ultra HD, ESD Safe, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485, 5VDC | \$2,290 | Р |

Confidential Document

^{**}Important Pricing Discount Note** Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

MINI Hawk 3MP



3MP Specification

| Narrow-bar-width | | Field of View | Read Range |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1D | 2D | (maximum) | (using autofocus) |
| | , | Micro Density | |
| .0028" (.07mm) | .0033" (.08 mm) | 1.2" (30.4 mm) | 1.9 to 2.0" (48.3 mm to 50.8 mm) |
| .0033" (.08 mm) | .005" (.13 mm) | 4" (101.6 mm) | 1.9 to 5.1" (48.3 mm to 129.5 mm) |
| .0075" (.19 mm) | .010" (.25 mm) | 4.5" (114.3 mm) | 1.7 to 5.6" (43.2 mm to 142.2 mm) |
| .015" (.38 mm) | .020" (.51 mm) | 5.0" (127 mm) | 1.7 to 6" (43.2 mm to 152.4 mm) |
| | | Standard Density | |
| .0033" (.08 mm) | .005" (.13 mm) | 3.2" (81.3 mm) | 1.9 to 3" (48 mm to 76.2 mm) |
| .005" (.13 mm) | .0075" (.19 mm) | 5.0" (127 mm) | 1.8 to 4.8" (46 mm to 121.9 mm) |
| .0075" (.19 mm) | .010" (.25 mm) | 6.2" (157.5 mm) | 1.6 to 6.5" (41 mm to 165.1 mm) |
| .010" (.25 mm) | .015" (.38 mm) | 8.5" (215.9 mm) | 1.4 to 8.5" (36 mm to 215.9 mm) |
| .020" (0.51 mm) | .030" (.76 mm) | 9.5" (241 mm) | 1.0 to 10" (25 mm to 254 mm) |

| MINI Hawk 3MP Imagers | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------|------|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type | |
| FIS-6300-2013G | MINI Hawk Imager, 3 Megapixel Imager, Micro Density, Serial, 5VDC | \$2,990 | Р | |
| FIS-6300-2014G | MINI Hawk Imager, 3 Megapixel Imager, SD, Serial, 5VDC | \$2,990 | Р | |
| FIS-6300-2015G* | MINI Hawk Imager, 3 Megapixel Imager, Micro Density, USB & I/O, 5VDC | \$3,090 | Р | |
| FIS-6300-2016G* | MINI Hawk Imager, 3 Megapixel Imager, SD, USB & I/O, 5VDC | \$3,090 | Р | |

^{*} Cable terminated with USB type A connector. Includes required power supply.

MINI Hawk High Resolution



| MINI Hawk High Resolution | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|------------|------|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type | |
| FIS-6300-4007G | MINI Hawk Imager, High Resolution, SD, Serial, 5VDC | \$1,990 | Р | |
| FIS-6300-4008G | MINI Hawk Imager, High Resolution, HD, Serial, 5VDC | \$1,990 | Р | |
| FIS-6300-4009G | MINI Hawk Imager, High Resolution, Ultra HD, Serial, 5VDC | \$1,990 | Р | |
| FIS-6300-4010G* | MINI Hawk Imager, High Resolution, SD, USB & I/O, 5VDC | \$2,090 | Р | |
| FIS-6300-4011G* | MINI Hawk Imager, High Resolution, HD, USB & I/O, 5VDC | \$2,090 | Р | |
| FIS-6300-4012G* | MINI Hawk Imager, High Resolution, Ultra HD, USB & I/O, 5VDC | \$2,090 | Р | |

^{*} Cable terminated with USB type A connector. Includes required power supply.

MINI Hawk High Speed



| MINI Hawk High Speed Imagers | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|------------|------|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type | |
| FIS-6300-5005G | MINI Hawk Imager, High Speed, SD, Serial, 5VDC | \$1,990 | Р | |
| FIS-6300-5006G | MINI Hawk Imager, High Speed, Ultra HD, Serial, 5VDC | \$1,990 | Р | |
| FIS-6300-5007G* | MINI Hawk Imager, High Speed, SD, USB & I/O, 5VDC | \$2,090 | Р | |
| FIS-6300-5008G* | MINI Hawk Imager, High Speed, Ultra HD, USB & I/O, 5VDC | \$2,090 | Р | |

 $^{^{\}star}$ Cable terminated with USB type A connector. Includes required power supply.

MINI Hawk Accessories

| Accessories | | | |
|----------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| FIS-0210-0001G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display | \$849 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0002G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box | \$549 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0003G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display & Ethernet | \$949 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0004G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Ethernet | \$849 | Α |
| 98-000013-04 | Relay Mod., 120VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-05 | Relay Mod., 240VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-06 | Relay Module, 24VDC, 3 Amp Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210, MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 61-000127-02 | Cable, MS-2-to-MS-Connect 210, 6 ft. | \$110 | Α |
| FIS-0001-0035G | Converter, IC-332, 24V/5V, Opto I/O, for Use with IB-131 | \$182 | Α |
| 99-000018-01 | IB-131 Interface Box | \$182 | Α |
| 61-300026-03 | Cable, Communication, DB-25 Plug-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 | Α |
| 61-100029-03 | Cable, Daisy Chain, IB-131 | \$33 | Α |
| 61-000011-02 | Extension Cable, Reader-to-IB-131 (MS-2, MS-3, MS-4, MS-9, MS-710, MS-820, MINI) | \$33 | Α |
| 61-000151-01 | Cable, MINI USB, I/O Breakout, Flying Leads, 3 ft. | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000098-01 | Kit, MINI Diffuser | \$55 | Α |
| 98-000086-02* | Demo Kit, MINI Hawk | \$655 | Α |

^{*} This Demo Kit does not contain a reader and is discounted 25%. The separately purchased reader is discounted 60%.

| Power Supply | | | |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 97-000011-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +5VDC, 2-Pin Plug, U.S./Euro Plug | \$91 | Α |
| 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 | Α |
| 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 | Α |

| Mounting and Co | nnectors | | |
|-----------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000048-01 | Kit, Mounting Arm/Adapter, 4 in., for MS-2, MS-3 | \$77 | Α |
| 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000053-01 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 4 in., for MS-3, MS-4, MINI | \$39 | Α |
| 98-000053-02 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 3 in., for MS-2, MS-3, MS-4, MINI | \$39 | Α |
| 98-000060-01 | Kit, Bracket, Side Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000059-01 | Kit, Bracket, Angle Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000057-02 | Kit, Bracket, Through-Hole Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000088-01 | Kit, Right Angle Mirror, MS-4/MINI Hawk/Vision MINI | \$55 | Α |
| 20-610024-01 | Trigger Connector, 4-Pin Plug (Screw Terminal, Field-Wireable) (Self-Wiring) | \$33 | Α |
| 20-610020-01 | Power Conn.,3-Pin Socket (Screw Term.,Field-Wireable for Custom IB-131 Wiring) | \$33 | Α |
| 99-000055-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-50 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000057-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-75 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000059-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-100 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000053-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-60/70 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$138 | Α |
| 99-000054-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-100 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$138 | Α |

| Package Detector/Sensor | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------|------|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type | |
| 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 | Α | |
| 99-000017-02 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light ON | \$193 | Α | |
| 99-000019-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light On, 5VDC | \$193 | Α | |

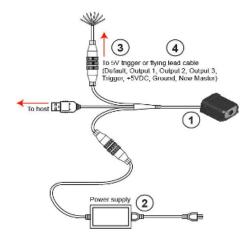
| Software/Manuals | S | | |
|------------------|---|--------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price T | Гуре |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

^{*}One free per order

Tech Reference MINI Hawk

USB

This is the basic setup for a single USB MINI Hawk.



System Matrix

| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|--------------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | FIS-6300-XXXXG | MINI Imager, USB | Varies |
| 2 | 97-000011-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +5VDC, 2-Pin Plug, U.S./Euro Plug | \$91 |
| 3 | 99-000019-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light On, 5VDC | \$193 |
| 4 | 61-000151-01 | Cable, MINI USB, I/O Breakout, Flying Leads, 3 ft. | \$33 |
| Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit | 98-000048-01 | Kit, Mounting Arm/Adapter, 4 in., for MS-2, MS-3 | \$77 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| User Documentation, | 37-000010-01** | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |
| Software | | | |
| Replacement Power | 97-000011-02* | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +5VDC, 2-Pin Plug, U.S./Euro Plug | \$91 |
| Supply | | | |

^{*}Required power supply included with each reader.

Note:

Additional MINI Hawk Tech References are equal to MS-3 Laser with the exception of USB

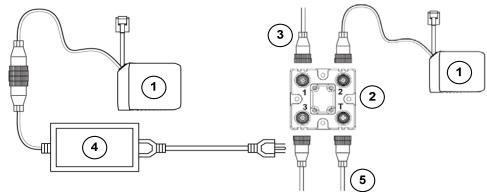
Visit the MS-3 Laser section for configuration references

^{** 1} free per order.

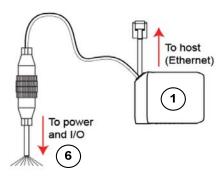
Tech Reference MINI Hawk Xi

Stand Alone

Stand Alone with QX-1



Stand Alone with Flying Leads



Wire Colors

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | WHITE BROWN GREEN YELLOW GRAY PINK BLUE RED BLACK VIOLET |
|---|--|
| 10 11 12 | |

| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | FIS-6310-1XX0G | MINI Hawk Xi | Varies |
| 2 | 98-000103-02 | QX-1 Interface Device | \$195 |
| 3 | 61-000153-01 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12 Pin Socket (Ultralock) to DB9 Socket, 1M | \$80 |
| 4 | 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 |
| 5 | 99-000020-02 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m. | \$193 |
| 6 | 61-000167-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 |
| Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit | 98-000048-01 | Kit, Mounting Arm/Adapter, 4 in., for MS-2, MS-3 | \$77 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| User Documentation, Software | 37-000010-01** | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |
| Replacement Power Supply | 97-000012-01* | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 |

^{*}Required power supply included with each reader.

^{** 1} free per order.

QX Hawk High Performance, Flexible, Industrial Imager for Auto ID















Fast and Powerful
X-Mode Algorithms
Liquid Lens Imaging System
QX Platform
Integrated Ethernet
IP65/67

2014-2015 YTD Best Sellers 1) FIS-6801-1500G 2) FIS-6801-1210G 3) FIS-6801-1200G

INTEGRATED OPTICS MODEL: CMOS MODULAR ZOOM OPTICS

| L2° | |
|-----|---|
| | |
| | 4 |

| Narrow-bar-width | | Read Range | Field of View | | Depth of Field | |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1D | 2D | (using autofocus) | Inside Edge | Outside Edge | Inside Edge | Outside Edge |
| 0.0033 (0.08) | 0.005 (0.13) | 3.4 to 6 (86 to 152) | 0.9 (23) | 1.42 (36) | 0.2 (5) | 0.4 (10) |
| 0.0075 (0.19) | 0.010 (0.25) | 3.3 to 12.2 (83 to 310) | | 2.62 (66) | 0.4 (10) | 1.5 (38) |
| 0.0150 (0.38) | 0.020 (0.51) | 3.3 to 13 (82 to 330) | 0.9 (23) | 2.77 (70) | 0.5 (13) | 3.5 (89) |
| 0.0350 (0.89) | 0.050 (1.27) | 4 to 16 (101 to 406) | 1.03 (26) | 3.34 (85) | 0.7 (18) | 6.5 (165) |



| Narrow-bar-widt | h | Read Range | Field of View | | Depth of Field | |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1D | 2D | (using autofocus) | At Inside Edge | At Outside Edge | Inside Edge | Outside Edge |
| 0.0033 (0.08) | 0.005 (0.13) | | 0.75 (19) | 1.53 (39) | 0.3 (6) | 0.4 (10) |
| 0.0075 (0.19) | 0.010 (0.25) | | 0.72 (18) | | 0.4 (10) | 1 (25) |
| 0.0150 (0.38) | 0.020 (0.51) | | 0.72 (18) | 2.52 (64) | 0.5 (13) | 3 (76) |
| 0.0350 (0.89) | 0.050 (1.27) | 3 to 10.8 (76 to 274) | 1.03 (26) | 2.96 (75) | 0.6 (15) | 4 (101) |



| Narrow-bar-widt | h | Read Range | Field of View | | Depth of Field | |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1D | 2D | (using autofocus) | Inside Edge | Outside Edge | Inside Edge | Outside Edge |
| 0.0033 (0.08) | 0.005 (0.13) | 1 to 3 (25 to 76) | 0.83 (21) | 1.8 (46) | 0.4 (10) | 0.8 (20) |
| 0.0075 (0.19) | 0.010 (0.25) | 1 to 6.5 (25 to 165) | 0.83 (21) | 3.5 (89) | | 1.8 (46) |
| 0.0150 (0.38) | 0.020 (0.51) | 1 to 16 (25 to 406) | 0.83 (21) | 8.3 (211) | 2 (51) | 8.5 (216) |
| 0.0350 (0.89) | 0.050 (1.27) | 2 to 32 (51 to 813) | 1.3 (33) | 16.4 (417) | 3 (76) | 21.5 (546) |
| | | | | | | |



| Narrow-bar-widt | h | Read Range | Fleld of View | | Depth of Field | |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1D | 2D | (using autofocus) | Inside Edge | Outside Edge | Inside Edge | Outside Edge |
| 0.0075 (0.19) | 0.010 (0.25) | 1 to 5 (25 to 127) | 1.3 (33) | 4.1 (104) | 1.5 (38) | 2 (51) |
| 0.0150 (0.38) | 0.020 (0.51) | 1 to 9.5 (25 to 241) | 1.3 (33) | 7.5 (191) | 2 (51) | 6 (152) |
| 0.0350 (0.89) | 0.050 (1.27) | 1 to 23.5 (25 to 597) | 1.3 (33) | 18.3 (465) | 3.8 (97) | 19 (483) |
| | | | | | | |

NOTE: Read ranges are for specific element sizes as listed in the tables

INTEGRATED OPTICS MODEL: CCD MODULAR ZOOM OPTICS

Narrow-bar-width



| Marrow-par-width | | un . | Read Range | Field of View | | Depth of Field | |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | 1D | 2D | (using autofocus) | Inside Edge | Outside Edge | Inside Edge | Outside Edge |
| | 0.002 (0.05) | | 3.5 to 7 (87 to 178) | 0.9 (23) | 1.62 (41) | 0.1 (3) | 0.3 (8) |
| | 0.005 (0.13) | | 3.4 to 12 (86 to 304) | 0.9 (23) | 2.62 (66) | 0.2 (5) | 1 (25) |
| | 0.010 (0.25) | | 3.3 to 13 (83 to 330) | 0.9 (23) | 2.77 (70) | 0.4 (10) | 2.5 (64) |
| | 0.020 (0.51) | 0.0300 (0.76) | 4 to 14 (101 to 355) | 1.03 (26) | 2.96 (75) | 0.6 (15) | 5 (127) |
| | | | | | | | |



| Narrow-bar-width | | Read Range | Field of View | | Depth of Field | |
|------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1D | 2D | (using autofocus) | At Inside Edge | At Outside Edge | Inside Edge | Outside Edge |
| 0.002 (0.05) | 0.0033 (0.08) | 2 to 5 (51 to 127) | 0.78 (20) | 1.53 (39) | 0.2 (5) | 0.4 (10) |
| 0.005 (0.13) | 0.0075 (0.19) | 1.9 to 8.3 (48 to 210) | 0.75 (19) | 2.35 (60) | 0.3 (8) | 1 (25) |
| 0.010 (0.25) | 0.0150 (0.38) | 1.9 to 9.5 (47 to 241) | 0.75 (19) | 2.65 (67) | 0.5 (13) | 3 (76) |
| 0.020 (0.51) | 0.0300 (0.76) | 3 to 10.3 (76 to 261) | 1.03 (26) | 2.84 (72) | 0.6 (15) | 4.5 (114) |
| | | | | | | |



| 1D | 2D | (using autofocus) | Inside Edge | Outside Edge | Inside Edge | Outside Edge |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 0.002 (0.05) | 0.0033 (0.08) | | 0.83 (21) | 1.8 (46) | 0.4 (10) | 0.8 (20) |
| 0.005 (0.13) | | 1 to 6.5 (25 to 165) | 0.83 (21) | 3.5 (89) | | 1.8 (46) |
| 0.010 (0.25) | | 1 to 16 (25 to 406) | | 8.3 (211) | 2 (51) | 8.5 (216) |
| 0.020 (0.51) | 0.0300 (0.76) | 2 to 32 (51 to 813) | 1.3 (33) | 16.4 (417) | 3 (76) | 21.5 (546) |
| | | | | | | |

Field of View





| Narrow-bar-width | | Read Range | Field of View | | Depth of Field | |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1D | 2D | (using autofocus) | Inside Edge | Outside Edge | Inside Edge | Outside Edge |
| 0.005 (0.13) | 0.0075 (0.19) | 1 to 5 (25 to 127) | 1.3 (33) | 4.1 (104) | 1.5 (38) | 2 (51) |
| 0.010 (0.25) | 0.0150 (0.38) | 1 to 9.5 (25 to 241) | 1.3 (33) | 7.5 (191) | 2 (51) | 6 (152) |
| 0.020 (0.51) | 0.0300 (0.76) | 1 to 23.5 (25 to 597) | 1.3 (33) | 18.3 (465) | 3.8 (97) | 19 (483) |

NOTE: Read ranges are for specific element sizes as listed in the tables.

Read Range

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| QX Hawk CMOS R | eaders | | |
|----------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-6801-0410G | QX Hawk Imager, WVGA CMOS, 12º Lens, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 | \$2,790 | Р |
| FIS-6801-1410G | QX Hawk Imager, WVGA CMOS, 12º Lens, RS-232/Ethernet | \$2,790 | Р |
| FIS-6801-0510G | QX Hawk Imager, WVGA CMOS, 15º Lens, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 | \$2,790 | Р |
| FIS-6801-1510G | QX Hawk Imager, WVGA CMOS, 15º Lens, RS-232/Ethernet | \$2,790 | Р |
| FIS-6801-0210G | QX Hawk Imager, WVGA CMOS, 30º Lens, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 | \$2,790 | Р |
| FIS-6801-1210G | QX Hawk Imager, WVGA CMOS, 30° Lens, RS-232/Ethernet | \$2,790 | Р |
| FIS-6801-0310G | QX Hawk Imager, WVGA CMOS, 45º Lens, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 | \$2,790 | Р |
| FIS-6801-1310G | QX Hawk Imager, WVGA CMOS, 45° Lens, RS-232/Ethernet | \$2,790 | Р |
| FIS-6801-0010G | QX Hawk Imager, WVGA CMOS, C-Mount Lens, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 | \$2,690 | Р |
| FIS-6801-1010G | QX Hawk Imager, WVGA CMOS, C-Mount Lens, RS-232/Ethernet | \$2,690 | Р |

Depth of Field

^{**}Important Pricing Discount Note** Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

QX Hawk CCD Readers List Price Туре Part Number FIS-6801-0400G QX Hawk Imager, SXGA CCD, 12º Lens, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 \$3,090 FIS-6801-1400G Р QX Hawk Imager, SXGA CCD, 12º Lens, RS-232/Ethernet \$3,090 FIS-6801-0500G QX Hawk Imager, SXGA CCD, 15º Lens, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 \$3,090 Ρ QX Hawk Imager, SXGA CCD, 15° Lens, RS-232/Ethernet FIS-6801-0200G QX Hawk Imager, SXGA CCD, 30° Lens, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 \$3,090 Р FIS-6801-1200G QX Hawk Imager, SXGA CCD, 30° Lens, RS-232/Ethernet \$3,090 FIS-6801-0300G QX Hawk Imager, SXGA CCD, 45° Lens, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 \$3,090 Ρ Ρ FIS-6801-1300G QX Hawk, SXGA CCD, 45° Lens, RS-232/Ethernet \$3,090 FIS-6801-0000G QX Hawk Imager, SXGA CCD, C-Mount Lens, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 \$2,990 Р \$2,990 QX Hawk Imager, SXGA CCD, C-Mount Lens, RS-232/Ethernet Р FIS-6801-1000G

Note CMOS (WVGA) - 752 x 480 pixels, CCD (SXGA) 1280 x 960 pixels

QX Hawk Accessories

| Accessories | | | |
|---------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000143-01 | Kit, Adapter Plate, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$55 | Α |
| 98-000144-01 | Right Angle Mirror Kit, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$85 | Α |
| 98-000146-01 | Kit, Window Replacement, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$35 | Α |
| 98-000147-04 | 12° Lens, QX Hawk | \$135 | Α |
| 98-000147-01 | 15° Lens, QX Hawk | \$135 | Α |
| 98-000147-02 | 30° Lens, QX Hawk | \$135 | Α |
| 98-000147-03 | 45° Lens, QX Hawk | \$135 | Α |
| 98-000205-01 | Kit, Glass Window with IR Coating, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$135 | Α |
| 98-000206-01 | Kit, Glass Window, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$70 | Α |
| 98-000206-02 | Kit, Lexan Window with Metal Bezel, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$70 | Α |
| 98-000149-01* | Demo Kit, QX Hawk | \$595 | Α |
| 98-000262-01 | Kit, White LED Illumination, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$350 | Α |
| 98-000262-02 | Kit, Blue LED Illumination, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$350 | Α |

^{*} This Demo Kit does not contain a reader and is discounted 25%. The separately purchased reader is discounted 60%.

| QX-1 and Cordsets | | | |
|-------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| 98-000103-02 | QX-1 Interface Device | \$195 | Α |
| 61-000148-01 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Ult.Lock)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Ult.Lock),3m. | \$80 | Α |
| 61-000148-02 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Screw-On),3m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000162-02 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Screw-On),1m. | \$81 | Α |
| 61-000153-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 | Α |
| 61-000164-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000152-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 | Α |
| 61-000165-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 3 m. | \$94 | Α |
| 61-000163-03 | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-RJ45, 3 m. | \$85 | Α |
| 61-000160-01 | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Ult.Lock)-to-RJ45, 1 m. | \$100 | Α |
| 61-000160-03 | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-RJ45, 1 m. | \$80 | Α |
| 61-000172-02 | QX Cordset,M12 12-Pin Plug-to-M12 12-Pin Socket-to-DB-25 Plug, Turck Connectors | \$285 | Α |
| 61-000158-03 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug & M12 12-Pin Socket-to-MS-Connect 210 (RS-232), 2 m. | \$372 | Α |
| 61-000158-04 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug & M12 12-Pin Socket-to-MS-Connect 210 (RS-422), 2 m. | \$248 | Α |
| 61-000166-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000167-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0001G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display | \$849 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0002G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box | \$549 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0003G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display & Ethernet | \$949 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0004G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Ethernet | \$849 | Α |
| 98-000013-04 | Relay Mod., 120VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-05 | Relay Mod., 240VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-06 | Relay Module, 24VDC, 3 Amp Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210,MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 61-000207-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous ON/OFF | \$230 | Α |
| 61-000204-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous Power | \$204 | Α |

| Power Supplies | | | |
|----------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 | Α |
| 97-000012-04 | QX Power Supply, 24V, M12 12 pin Plug, USA /Euro Plug | \$133 | Α |

| Package Detector/Sensor | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------|------|--|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type | | |
| 99-000020-02 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m. | \$193 | Α | | |
| 99-000020-01 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark Off, 2 m. | \$193 | Α | | |

Prices and specifications subject to change.

| Mounting and Co | nnectors | | |
|-----------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 20-610024-01 | Trigger Connector, 4-Pin Plug (Screw Terminal, Field-Wireable) (Self-Wiring) | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000037-01 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 6 in., All Readers | \$61 | Α |
| 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000016-01 | Kit, 6 in. Mounting Arm/Adapter, MS-820, QX-830, QX-870 | \$99 | Α |
| 99-000056-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-50 mm-to-Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000058-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-75 mm-to-Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000060-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-100 mm-to-Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000061-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-50/70/100 mm-to-C-Mount Vision HAWK and QX Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000050-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-100 mm-to-Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$138 | Α |
| 99-000052-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-60/70 mm-to-Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$138 | Α |
| 99-000049-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-100 mm-to-C-Mount Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$138 | Α |
| 99-000051-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-R-60/70-to-C-Mount Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$138 | Α |
| 98-000148-01 | Kit, L-Bracket, QX Series | \$45 | Α |

^{*} Though-hole mounting plate; not for use with mounting arm.

| Optical Accessor | ies, C-Mount | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-92800471 | Lens Extension Tube, 5 mm (C-CS Mount Adapter) | \$40 | Α |
| 98-CO206 | Lens Extension Tube Set, 0.5 mm, 1 mm, 5 mm, 10 mm, 20 mm, 40 mm | \$145 | Α |
| 98-92800571 | Lens 8mm F/1.4-16, Front thread 25.5mm P 0.5mm, 2/3" C-mount | \$385 | Α |
| 98-000257-01* | Lens 12.5 mm F/1.4-close, Front Thread 40.5 mm P 0.5 mm, 1 in. C-Mount | \$415 | Α |
| 98-000258-01 | Lens 16 mm F/1.4-16, Front Thread 27 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$415 | Α |
| 98-000259-01 | Lens 25 mm F/1.4-16, Front Thread 27 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$415 | Α |
| 98-92800575 | Lens, 35 mm F/2.1-22, Front Thread 25.5 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$385 | Α |
| 98-92800576 | Lens, 50 mm F/2.8-22, Front Thread 25.5 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$385 | Α |
| 98-92800577 | Lens, 75 mm F/3.9-32, Front Thread 25.5 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$385 | Α |
| 98-92800311 | Lens, Skylight UV Filter, 25.5 mm | \$75 | Α |
| 98-92800371 | Lens, Polarizing Filter, 25.5 mm, P0.5 | \$100 | Α |
| 98-92800372 | Lens, Polarizing Filter, 27 mm, P0.5 | \$100 | Α |
| 98-000218-01 | Lens Protection Housing, Standard Length (to 48 mm) | \$338 | Α |
| 98-000226-01 | Lens Protection Housing, Long (to 72 mm) | \$354 | Α |

^{*} This lens cannot be used in combination with the lens protection housings.

| Software/Manuals | | | |
|------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

^{* 1} free per order.

Note: QX Hawk Tech References are equal to QX-830 Visit the QX-830 section for configuration references

Verification Kits







2014-2015 YTD Best Sellers 1) SLN-0000005 2) SLN-0000006

Important Pricing Discount Note Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| Verification Kits | | | |
|-------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| SLN-0000004 | Dot Peen Verif. Kit (Cables Not Included) | \$5,560 | Р |
| SLN-0000005 | 1D/2D Label Verif. Kit (Cables Not Included) | \$6,960 | Р |
| SLN-0000006 | Large Linear Verif. Kit (Cables Not Included) | \$7,820 | Р |
| SLN-0000018 | Large Linear Verif. Kit with VMI & Accessories | \$12,000 | Р |

NOTE: Software is included on the TOOLS DRIVE. Order as a separate item.

| | | | ri | |
|--|--|--|----|--|
| | | | | |

| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 | Α |
| 98-000103-02 | QX-1 Interface Device | \$195 | Α |
| 61-000148-01 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Ult.Lock)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Ult.Lock),3m. | \$80 | Α |
| 61-000148-02 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Screw-On),3m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000204-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous Power | \$204 | Α |
| 61-000218-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Strobe, NPN | \$130 | Α |
| 99-000020-02 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m. | \$193 | Α |

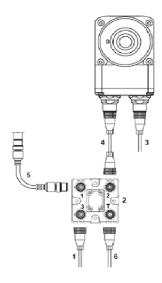
| Software/Manuals | | | |
|------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01 | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |
| 98-000217-05 | AV to Verif. & VMI License Upgrade | \$2,750 | Α |

Tech Reference Verification Kits

The required accessories are an Ethernet cable for the camera, a power supply, and power cables for the camera and lighting.

The minimum set of accessories required to complete a bench-top installation follows.

| Hardy | Hardware Required | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------|--|--|--|
| Item | Description | Part Number | | | |
| | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24 VDC, M12 12-pin Socket (Screw- | | | | |
| 1 | On) | 97-000012-01 | | | |
| 2 | QX-1 Connection Block | 98-000103-02 | | | |
| | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-pin Plug (Screw-On) to RJ45, | | | | |
| 3 | 3m | 61-000163-02 | | | |
| | QX Cordset, Common, M12 12-pin, Socket (Screw-On) to M12 12- | | | | |
| 4 | pin Plug (Screw-On), 3m | 61-000148-02 | | | |
| 5 | Cable, Power, Smart Series to QX-1 | 61-000204-01 | | | |
| 5 | Cable, Smart Series to QX-1, Strobe, NPN | 61-000218-01 | | | |
| 6 | Trigger, M12 4-pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m | 99-000020-02 | | | |



UID DPM and LDP Verifiers



| Туре | UID Compliance Verifier, DPM |
|--|---|
| Image field | 30.2 mm x 21.8 mm (1.19" x 0.86") |
| Test functions | ISO 16022, ISO 15415, AS9132 Laser, AS9132 Dot Peen, AS9132 Electro-Chemical Etch, MIL-STD-130M Enhanced ISO 15415, AIM DPM-1-2006 Quality Guideline |
| Greatest possible thickness of the label/nameplate | 0.125" (3.175 mm) |
| Minimum size of elements | 0.0075" (0.19 mm) |
| Performance requirements | AC adapter 100 to 240 VAC, 1.6 A 50/60 Hz input, 24 V with 1.5 A output |
| Interfaces | Ethernet for standard operation, RS232 baudrates from 600 baud to 115.2 Kbaud for maintenance purposes |
| Operating temperature | 0 40 °C (32 104 °F) |
| Lighting | AIM DPM-1-2006 Quality Guideline Embedded Class I LED, Red LED: 640 nm Light settings: Diffuse Perpendicular 90 Degrees (90) Dome (D) Medium Angle 45 Degrees (45Q) Low Angle 30 Degrees (30Q, 30T and 30S) |
| Humidity | Up to 95 %, non-condensing |
| Electrical/mechanical safety | EN 61010-1: 2002 |
| Laser safety | EN 60825-1 1993 Amendment 2 2001-01 |



| Туре | UID Compliance Verifier, LDP |
|--|---|
| Image field | 25.4 mm x 19.05 mm (1.0" x 0.75") |
| Verifiable markings | ISO 16022, ISO 15415, AS9132 Laser, AS9132 Dot Peen, AS9132 Electro-Chemical Etch, MIL-STD-130M Enhanced ISO 15415, AIM DPM-1-2006 Quality Guideline |
| Greatest possible thickness of the label/nameplate | 0.125" (3.175 mm) |
| Depth of focus | 0.125" (3.175 mm) |
| Smallest element size | 0.0075" (0.19 mm) |
| Current requirement | AC adapter for 100 250 VAC, 0.05 A 50/60 Hz input; 24 V with 500 mA output |
| Networking options | Ethernet for standard operation, RS232 baudrates from 600 bit/s to 115.3 Kbits/s for maintenance purposes |
| Operating temperature | 0 40 °C (32 104 °F) |
| Lighting | Embedded Class I LED Red LED: 640 nm Diffuse perpendicular (90*) light |
| Laser target beam | Class II laser to IEC 60825-1 |
| Humidity | < 95 %, non-condensing |
| Electrical/mechanical safety | EN 61010-1: 2002 |
| Laser safety | EN 60825-1 1993 Amendment 2 2001-01 |
| Image field | 25.4 mm x 19.05 mm (1.0" x 0.75") |

Important Pricing Discount Note Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| UID Verifiers | | | |
|---------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| FIS-UD10-0DP1 | UID Compliance Verifier, DPM, AIM DPM, ISO 15415 | \$9,995 | Р |
| FIS-UD20-0CK1 | UID Compliance Verifier, Name Plates, AIM DPM, ISO 15415 | \$8,995 | Р |

NOTE: Software is included on the Tools Drive. Order as a separate item.

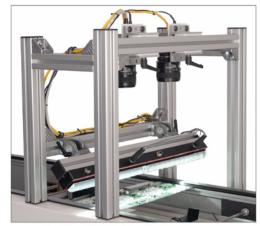
| Accessories | | | |
|---------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| 98-UA10-0CC0 | UID Verifier Calibration Test Card | \$159 | Α |
| 98-UA10-0ST0 | UID-DPM Stand | \$995 | Α |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

^{* 1} free per order.

PanelScan™ PCB Traceability System







PanelScan Wide Configuration (Two Cameras)

Important Pricing Discount Note Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

 $Product\ Type\ codes\ are\ defined\ as:\ P = PRODUCT\ Discount,\ A = ACCESSORY\ Discount,\ VP = VISION\ PRODUCT\ Discount.$

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| PanelScan | | | |
|-------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| SLN-0001010 | PanelScan, Standard (10 in.x24 in., 254 mmx609 mm Field of View), White Light | \$ 19,950 | Α |
| SLN-0001011 | PanelScan, Wide (20 in.x24 in., 508 mmx609 mm Field of View), White Light | \$ 25,950 | Α |
| SLN-0001110 | PanelScan, Standard (10 in.x24 in., 254 mmx609 mm Field of View), Red Light | \$ 19,950 | Α |
| SLN-0001111 | PanelScan, Wide (20 in.x24 in., 508 mmx609 mm Field of View), Red Light | \$ 25,950 | A |

NOTES

- 1) Standard Kit- includes single camera, lens, single line light, PanelScan software interface, Visionscape software, setup guide, power and Ethernet accessories.
- 2) Wide Kit- includes 2 cameras, 2 lenses, 2 line lights, PanelScan software interface, Visionscape software, setup guide, power and ethernet accessories.
- 3) PC, conveyor, mounting structure, and encoder not included

Auto ID Handhelds

HS-21 and HS-41X 2D Handheld Readers

| Read Ranges | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1D | |
| 5 mil (.127 mm) | 3.7" to 5.0" (94 to 127 mm) |
| 7.5 mil (.191 mm) | 2.2" to 6.5" (56 to 165 mm) |
| 10 mil (.254 mm) | 1.5" to 8.0" (38 to 203 mm) |
| 20 mil (.508 mm) | 2.3 to 15.5" (58 to 394 mm) |
| 2D | |
| 5 mil (.127 mm) | 3.7" to 4.6" (94 to 117 mm) |
| 7.5 mil (.191 mm) | 1.5" to 6.0" (38 to 152 mm) |
| 15 mil (.381 mm) | 1.6" to 7.7" (41 to 196 mm) |
| 20 mil (.508 mm) | 1.6" o 9.4" (41 to 239 mm) |



2014-2015 YTD Best Seller FIS-HS41X-0001G

Important Pricing Discount Note Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| HS-21 Reader | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-HS21-0001G | HS-21 Handheld Reader, USB, 6 ft. Straight Cable | \$415 | Р |
| FIS-HS21-0005G* | HS-21 Handheld Reader, RS-232, 8 ft. Coiled Cable, No Power Supply | \$415 | Р |

NOTE: HS-21 is offered in Light Gray

| HS-41X DPM Reader | | | |
|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-HS41X-0001G | HS-41X Handheld DPM Reader, USB, 6 ft. Straight Cable | \$895 | Р |
| FIS-HS41X-0005G* | HS-41X Handheld DPM Reader, RS-232, 8 ft. Coiled Cable, No Power Supply | \$895 | Р |
| FIS-HS41X-0006G | HS-41X Handheld HD X-MODE DPM Reader, USB, 6 ft. Straight Cable | \$1,595 | Р |

NOTE: HS-41X is offered in Dark Gray

^{*}Power Supply Sold Separately (see 20-00033X-02 options below)

| Accessories | | | |
|---------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000264-01* | Demo Kit, HS-21 & HS-41X, USB, 2 6 ft. Strt. USB Cables, 1 8 ft. Serial Cable | \$1,200 | Р |
| 98-000270-03 | Kit, Presentation Stand, HS-21/HS-41X | \$50 | Α |
| 98-9000026-01 | Kit, Presentation Mount without Stand, HS-21/HS-41X | \$35 | Α |
| 61-000224-01 | Cable, USB, HS-21/HS-41X, 6 ft., Straight | \$40 | Α |
| 61-000224-02 | Cable, USB, HS-21/HS-41X, 8 ft., Coiled | \$45 | Α |
| 61-000224-03 | Cable, RS-232, HS-21/HS-41X, 8 ft., Coiled | \$40 | Α |
| 20-000335-02 | Power Supply, Handheld Reader, Wall Mount, 90-264 VAC, +5VDC, 1.5A, U.S. Plug | \$33 | Α |
| 20-000336-02 | Power Supply, Handheld Reader, Wall Mount, 90-264 VAC, +5VDC, 1.5A, Euro Plug | \$72 | Α |
| 20-000337-02 | Power Supply, Handheld Reader, Wall Mount, 90-264 VAC, +5VDC, 1.5A, UK Plug | \$88 | Α |

*NOTE: This demo kit contains 2 readers and is discounted at 25%

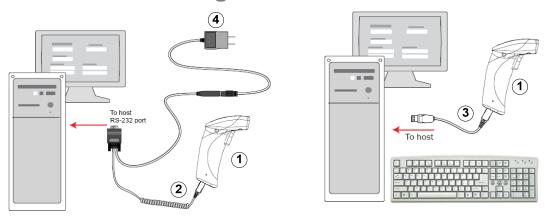
| Software/Manuals | | | |
|------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

^{* 1} free per order.



Tech Reference HS-21 / HS-41X

USB and **Serial Configuration**



| Item | Part Number | Description | List Price |
|------|-----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | FIS-HSX1-0001G | HS-21 / HS-41X Handheld 2D Reader, USB, 6ft Straight Cable | Varies |
| | OR | | |
| 1 | FIS-HSX1-0005G | HS-21 / HS-41X Handheld 2D Reader, RS-232, 8ft Coiled Cable | Varies |
| 2 | 61-000224-03 | Cable, RS-232, HS-21/HS-41X, 8 ft., Coiled | (included |
| 3 | 61-000224-01 | Cable, USB, HS-21/HS-41X, 6 ft., Straight | (included |
| 4 | 20-00033X-02 ** | POWER SUPPLY, WALL MOUNT, 90-264 VAC, +5VDC, 1.5A | Varies |
| | 98-000270-03 | Kit, Presentation Stand, HS-21/HS-41X | \$50 |
| | 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{*} One free per order. **Select Supply by Plug type for RS232

Auto ID Handhelds

HS-51 and HS-51X 2D Wireless Handheld Readers

| Read Ranges | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1D | |
| 5 mil (.127 mm) | 3.7" to 5.0" (94 to 127 mm) |
| 7.5 mil (.191 mm) | 2.2" to 6.5" (56 to 165 mm) |
| 10 mil (.254 mm) | 1.5" to 8.0" (38 to 203 mm) |
| 20 mil (.508 mm) | 2.3 to 15.5" (58 to 394 mm) |
| 2D | |
| 5 mil (.127 mm) | 3.7" to 4.6" (94 to 117 mm) |
| 7.5 mil (.191 mm) | 1.5" to 6.0" (38 to 152 mm) |
| 15 mil (.381 mm) | 1.6" to 7.7" (41 to 196 mm) |
| 20 mil (.508 mm) | 1.6" o 9.4" (41 to 239 mm) |



2014-2015 YTD Best Seller FIS-HS51X-0002G

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| HS-51 & HS-51X Reader | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------|------|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type | |
| FIS-HS51-0001G** | HS-51 Wireless Handheld Reader with Battery, Bluetooth Charging Base, USB Cable | \$1,295 | Р | |
| FIS-HS51X-0002G** | HS-51X Wireless Handheld Reader with Battery, Bluetooth Charging Base, USB Cable | \$1,795 | Р | |

^{**}Wall mount power supply is not included with reader. Please select the appropriate regional power supply from Accessories below.

| Accessories | | | |
|---------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-9000009-01 | HS-51 Battery Charger, 4-Bay | \$255 | Α |
| 98-9000007-01 | HS-51 Charging Base Station, USB Only (No Bluetooth) | \$135 | Α |
| 98-9000008-01 | HS-51 Battery, Li-Ion, 1300 mAH | \$125 | Α |
| 20-000335-02 | Power Supply, Handheld Reader, Wall Mount, 90-264 VAC, +5VDC, 1.5A, U.S. Plug | \$33 | Α |
| 20-000337-02 | Power Supply, Handheld Reader, Wall Mount, 90-264 VAC, +5VDC, 1.5A, UK Plug | \$88 | Α |
| 20-000336-02 | Power Supply, Handheld Reader, Wall Mount, 90-264 VAC, +5VDC, 1.5A, Euro Plug | \$72 | Α |

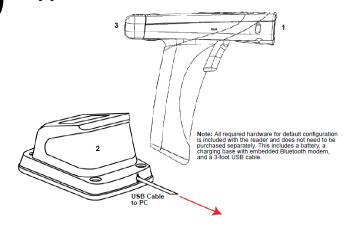
| Software/Manuals | | | |
|------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

^{* 1} free per order.

Tech Reference HS-51 / HS-51X

USB Configuration

Charging Station with Embedded Modem and Wireless Handheld Reader



| Item | Part Number | Description | List Price |
|------|----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | FIS-HSX1-XXXXG | HS-51 / HS-51X Handheld 2D Reader | Varies |
| 2 | 98-9000007-01 | HS-51 Charging Base Station, USB Only (No Bluetooth) | \$135 |
| 3 | 98-9000008-01 | HS-51 Battery, Li-lon, 1300 mAH | \$125 |
| | 20-000335-02 | Power Supply, Handheld Reader, Wall Mount, 90-264 VAC, +5VDC, 1.5A, | \$33 |
| | 20-000337-02 | Power Supply, Handheld Reader, Wall Mount, 90-264 VAC, +5VDC, 1.5A, | \$88 |
| | 20-000336-02 | Power Supply, Handheld Reader, Wall Mount, 90-264 VAC, +5VDC, 1.5A, | \$72 |
| | 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{*} One free per order.

www.microscan.com

^{**}Important Pricing Discount Note** Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Auto ID DPM Handhelds

Mobile Hawk High Performance DPM Handheld Reader

| Read Ranges | |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| High Resolution | |
| 5 mil (.127 mm) | .25" to .75" (44 to 64 mm) |
| 10 mil (.254 mm) | .50" to 1.50" (44 to 103 mm) |
| 20 mil (.508 mm) | .50" to 3.50" (44 to 165 mm) |



2014-2015 YTD Best Seller FIS-6170-0002G

Important Pricing Discount Note Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| Reader | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-6170-0002G | Mobile Hawk Handheld DPM Imager, USB | \$2,090 | Р |

| RS-232 Kits (Serial In | nterface) | | |
|------------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000074-04 | Interface Kit, Handheld Reader, RS-232, 8 ft. Coiled Cable, U.S. Power Supply | \$77 | Α |
| 98-000074-05 | Interface Kit, Handheld Reader, RS-232, 8 ft. Coiled Cable, Euro Power Supply | \$110 | Α |
| 98-000074-06 | Interface Kit, Handheld Reader, RS-232, 8 ft. Coiled Cable, UK Power Supply | \$121 | Α |
| 60-000008-02 | Cable, 8 ft. Coiled, RS-232 Interface | \$50 | Α |
| 61-9000032-01 | USB 2.0 PASSIVE HUB FOR MOBILE HAWK | \$29 | Α |
| 60-000009-02 | Cable, 6 ft. Straight, USB Interface | \$50 | Α |
| 60-000031-01 | Cable, 12 ft. Straight, USB Interface | \$77 | Α |

NOTE: Demo kits are not available for the Mobile Hawk. A reader, specifically purchased as a demo unit will be discounted 50%.

NOTE: PS2 cable is not supported by the Mobile Hawk product.

| Software/Manuals | | | |
|------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

^{* 1} free per order.

Auto ID Software, Connectivity, and Accessories

MS-Connect Series



2014-2015 YTD Best Sellers 1) FIS-0210-0001G 2) FIS-0210-0003G

 $Product\ Type\ codes\ are\ defined\ as:\ \ P=PRODUCT\ Discount,\ A=ACCESSORY\ Discount,\ VP=VISION\ PRODUCT\ Discount.$

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| MS-Connect 210 Options | | | |
|------------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-0210-0001G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display | \$879 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0002G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box | \$599 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0003G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display & Ethernet | \$999 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0004G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Ethernet | \$879 | Α |

| Accessories | | | |
|----------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 61-000105-01 | Cable, Pre-Stripped-to-9-Pin Host Cable, 6 ft. | \$30 | Α |
| 61-000122-01 | Cable to MS-Connect 210, Host RS-422/RS-485 for Multidrop, 6 ft. | \$110 | Α |
| 61-000123-01 | Cable to MS-Connect 210, Host/Aux RS-232 for Daisy Chain, 210-to-210, 6 ft. | \$110 | Α |
| 61-000127-02 | Cable, MS-2-to-MS-Connect 210, 6 ft. | \$110 | Α |
| FIS-0001-0035G | Converter, IC-332, 24V/5V, Opto I/O, for Use with IB-131 | \$182 | Α |
| 98-000013-04 | Relay Mod., 120VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$55 | Α |
| 98-000013-05 | Relay Mod., 240VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$55 | Α |
| 98-000013-06 | Relay Module, 24VDC, 3 Amp Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210,MS-890 | \$55 | Α |
| 61-000066-01 | Cable, MS-Connect 210-to-MS-Q (Pre-Strip before Wiring) | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000158-03 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug & M12 12-Pin Socket-to-MS-Connect 210 (RS-232), 2 m. | \$372 | Α |
| 61-000108-01 | Cable, RJ12-to-9-Pin D-sub, 6 ft. | \$50 | Α |
| 61-000112-01 | Cable, USB Type A Plug-to-Mini-B Plug, 10 ft. | \$33 | Α |
| 99-000018-01 | IB-131 Interface Box | \$182 | Α |
| 98-000040-02 | Cable, Interface & Reader, 6 ft., IB-150 | \$193 | Α |
| 61-000158-04 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug & M12 12-Pin Socket-to-MS-Connect 210 (RS-422), 2 m. | \$248 | Α |
| 98-000095-02** | Demo Kit, MS-Connect 210 | \$895 | Α |

^{**} This demo kit does not contain the MS-Connect 210 and is discounted 25%. A MS-Connect 210 ordered separately is discounted 60%

| Power Supply | | | |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 | Α |

| Mounting | | | |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000093-01 | Kit, DIN Rail Mounting, MS-Connect 210 | \$50 | Α |

| Package Detector/S | ensor | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 | Α |
| 99-000017-02 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light ON | \$193 | Α |

| Software/Manuals | | | |
|------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

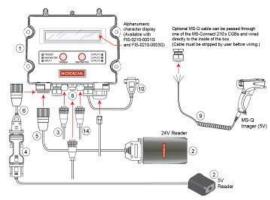
^{* 1} free per order.

^{**}Important Pricing Discount Note** Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Tech Reference MS-Connect 210

Stand Alone

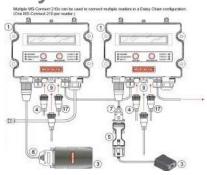
These are the setup options for one MS-Connect 210 and one 10-28V or 5V reader.



| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|---|----------------|--|------------|
| 7 Founds | FIS-0210-0001G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display | \$879 |
| | FIS-0210-0002G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box | \$599 |
| (1) MS-Connect 210 | FIS-0210-0003G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display & Ethernet | \$999 |
| | FIS-0210-0004G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Ethernet | \$879 |
| (2) Microscan Reader | FIS-XXXX-XXXXG | Varies | Varies |
| (3) Power Supply | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| (1) | FIS-0001-0035G | Converter, IC-332, 24V/5V, Opto I/O, for Use with IB-131 | \$182 |
| (4) IC-332 (5V Readers) | | | |
| (5) Reader Cable (10-28V Readers) | 61-000122-01 | Cable to MS-Connect 210, Host RS-422/RS-485 for Multidrop, 6 ft. | \$110 |
| (6) Reader Cable (5V Readers and MS-9) | 61-000127-02 | Cable, MS-2-to-MS-Connect 210, 6 ft. | \$110 |
| (7) Reader Cable (5V Readers and MS-9) | 61-000139-01 | Cable to MS-Connect 210, Host RS-422/RS-485 for Multidrop, 6 ft. | \$110 |
| (8) Reader Cable (MS-820 only; not shown) | 61-000121-02 | Cable, MS-820-to-MS-Connect 210, 3 ft. | \$33 |
| (9) Internal Ethernet Cable (If applicable) | 61-000128-01 | Cable, External Micro-Change-to-Internal Ethernet Module, MS-Connect 210, 8 in. | \$55 |
| (10) MS-Q Reader Cable (If applicable) | 61-000066-01 | Cable, MS-Connect 210-to-MS-Q (Pre-Strip before Wiring) | \$88 |
| , ,, | 61-000105-01 | Cable, Pre-Stripped-to-9-Pin Host Cable, 6 ft. | \$30 |
| (11) MS-Connect 210 Host Cable | | | |
| (12) Pluggable Relay Module (If applicable; not shown) | 98-000013-04 | Relay Mod., 120VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$55 |
| (13) Pluggable Relay Module (If applicable; not shown) | 98-000013-05 | Relay Mod., 240VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$55 |
| (14) Pluggable Relay Module (If applicable; not shown) | 98-000013-06 | Relay Module, 24VDC, 3 Amp Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210,MS-890 | \$55 |
| (15) Object Detector (If applicable) | 99-000017-02 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light ON | \$193 |
| DIN Rail Mounting Kit | 98-000093-01 | Kit, DIN Rail Mounting, MS-Connect 210 | \$50 |

Tech Reference MS-Connect 210

Daisy Chain



| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|---|----------------|--|------------|
| (1) MS-Connect 210 | FIS-0210-0001G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display | \$879 |
| | FIS-0210-0002G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box | \$599 |
| | FIS-0210-0003G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display & Ethernet | \$999 |
| | FIS-0210-0004G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Ethernet | \$879 |
| (3) Microscan Reader | FIS-XXXX-XXXXG | Varies | Varies |
| (4) Power Supply | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| (5) IC-332 | FIS-0001-0035G | Converter, IC-332, 24V/5V, Opto I/O, for Use with IB-131 | \$182 |
| (6) Reader Cable (10-28V) | 61-000122-01 | Cable to MS-Connect 210, Host RS-422/RS-485 for Multidrop, 6 ft. | \$110 |
| (7) Reader Cable (5V Readers and MS-9) | 61-000127-02 | Cable, MS-2-to-MS-Connect 210, 6 ft. | \$110 |
| (8) Reader Cable (MS-820 only; not shown) | 61-000121-02 | Cable, MS-820-to-MS-Connect 210, 3 ft. | \$33 |
| (9) Internal Ethernet Cable (If applicable) | 61-000128-01 | Cable, External Micro-Change-to-Internal Ethernet Module, MS-Connect 210, 8 in. | \$55 |
| (11) MS-Connect 210 Host Cable (not shown) | 61-000105-01 | Cable, Pre-Stripped-to-9-Pin Host Cable, 6 ft. | \$30 |
| (14) Pluggable Relay Module (If applicable; not shown) | 98-000013-04 | Relay Mod., 120VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$55 |
| (15) Pluggable Relay Module (If applicable; not shown) | 98-000013-05 | Relay Mod., 240VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$55 |
| (16) Pluggable Relay Module (If applicable; not shown) | 98-000013-06 | Relay Module, 24VDC, 3 Amp Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210,MS-890 | \$55 |
| (17) Object Detector (If applicable) | 99-000017-02 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light ON | \$193 |
| DIN Rail Mounting Kit | 98-000093-01 | Kit, DIN Rail Mounting, MS-Connect 210 | \$50 |

| Auto ID Produ | Auto ID Product Accessories | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|--------|
| | | Best Se | ellers |
| Right Angle Mirror | Kits | 1) FIS-0001 | -0035G |
| | | 2) 99-00001 | 8-01 |
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-200026-02 | Kit, Right Angle Mirror, MS-820/QX-830 | \$83 | Α |
| 98-200036-01 | Kit, Right Angle Mirror, MS-9 | \$83 | Α |
| 98-000088-01 | Kit, Right Angle Mirror, MS-4/MINI Hawk/Vision MINI | \$55 | Α |
| 98-000058-02 | Kit, Extended Right Angle Mirror, MS-2, MS-3 | \$55 | Α |

| Package Detector/Se | nsor | | |
|---------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 | Α |
| 99-000017-02 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light ON | \$193 | Α |
| 99-000019-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light On, 5VDC | \$193 | Α |
| 99-000004-01 | Package Detector, Standard Diffuse, 120 in. Range, 4-Pin Plug | \$248 | Α |
| 99-000004-02 | Package Detector, Standard Diffuse, 120 in. Range, Unterminated | \$248 | Α |
| 99-000020-02 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m. | \$193 | Α |
| 99-000020-01 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark Off, 2 m. | \$193 | Α |

| Cable / Connectivity | | | |
|----------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 61-000010-02 | Cable, Communication, DB-9 Socket-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 | Α |
| 61-000011-02 | Extension Cable, Reader-to-IB-131 (MS-2, MS-3, MS-4, MS-9, MS-710, MS-820, MINI) | \$33 | Α |
| 61-000034-02 | Cable, Communication/Serial, 25-Pin Socket-to-9-Pin Socket, 6 ft. | \$30 | Α |
| 61-100029-03 | Cable, Daisy Chain, IB-131 | \$33 | Α |
| 61-300026-03 | Cable, Communication, DB-25 Plug-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000040-02 | Cable, Interface & Reader, 6 ft., IB-150 | \$193 | Α |
| 61-000112-01 | Cable, USB Type A Plug-to-Mini-B Plug, 10 ft. | \$33 | Α |
| 61-000151-01 | Cable, MINI USB, I/O Breakout, Flying Leads, 3 ft. | \$33 | Α |

| Connector Kits | | | |
|----------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 20-610024-01 | Trigger Connector, 4-Pin Plug (Screw Terminal, Field-Wireable) (Self-Wiring) | \$33 | Α |
| 20-610020-01 | Power Conn.,3-Pin Socket (Screw Term.,Field-Wireable for Custom IB-131 Wiring) | \$33 | Α |

| Power Supplies | | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 97-000011-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +5VDC, 2-Pin Plug, U.S./Euro Plug | \$91 | Α |
| 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 | Α |
| 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 | Α |
| 97-000012-04 | QX Power Supply, 24V, M12 12 pin Plug, USA /Euro Plug | \$133 | Α |

| Interface Boxes | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000014-02 | Kit, IB-131/MS-820 Connectivity | \$212 | Α |
| 99-000018-01 | IB-131 Interface Box | \$182 | Α |
| 99-000008-02 | IB-150 Interface Box | \$165 | Α |
| 99-000009-02 | Interconnectivity, IB-151, RS-232, Ethernet TCP/IP | \$110 | Α |
| FIS-0001-0035G | Converter, IC-332, 24V/5V, Opto I/O, for Use with IB-131 | \$182 | Α |
| 98-000051-01 | IC-3USB Interface Kit, USB-to-Serial, 15-Pin | \$91 | Α |
| FIS-0001-0030G | IB-3PC Keyboard Wedge/Interface Box | \$165 | Α |
| 98-9000022-01 | IB-3USB, USB Keyboard Wedge, 9600 bps, 9-Pin | \$150 | Α |
| 98-9000022-02 | IB-3USB, USB Keyboard Wedge, 38.4K bps, 9-Pin | \$150 | Α |
| 99-420003-04 | Accessory, Wiring Box, IB-890 | \$350 | Α |
| 98-000103-02 | QX-1 Interface Device | \$195 | Α |
| 61-000204-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous Power | \$204 | Α |

www.microscan.com

| Mounting Componer | nts | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| | Mounting Arm Kits | | |
| 98-000016-01 | Kit, 6 in. Mounting Arm/Adapter, MS-820, QX-830, QX-870 | \$99 | Α |
| 98-000017-01 | Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit, IB-890, 6 in. | \$99 | Α |
| 98-000018-01 | Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit, MS-890, 6 in. | \$99 | Α |
| 98-000019-01 | Mounting Stand Kit, MS-9, 6 in. | \$99 | Α |
| 98-000048-01 | Kit, Mounting Arm/Adapter, 4 in., for MS-2, MS-3 | \$77 | Α |
| | Extension Arm Kits | | |
| 98-000037-01 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 6 in., All Readers | \$61 | Α |
| 98-000053-01 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 4 in., for MS-3, MS-4, MINI | \$39 | Α |
| 98-000053-02 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 3 in., for MS-2, MS-3, MS-4, MINI | \$39 | Α |
| | Base Plates | · | |
| 98-000046-01 | Large Base Plate, 12 in.x12 in. | \$44 | Α |
| 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 | Α |
| | Standard Mounting Plates | | |
| 98-000092-01 | Kit, Mounting Plate, MS-9 | \$22 | Α |
| 98-500006-01 | Kit, Mounting Plate, MS-710, MS-820, QX-830, QX-870 | \$22 | Α |
| 98-200037-01 | Kit, Mounting Plate, MS-890 | \$44 | Α |
| 98-000060-01 | Kit, Bracket, Side Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000059-01 | Kit, Bracket, Angle Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000057-02 | Kit, Bracket, Through-Hole Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |

^{*} Through-hole mounting plate; not for use with mounting arm.

| Software / Manuals | | | |
|--------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

^{* 1} free per order.

Vision MINI Smart Camera



Integrated Lighting Standard and High Density Models SXGA CMOS 1.3 MP mono QXGA CMOS 3.0 MP color WVGA CMOS 0.4 MP mono USB or Serial** IP-54

IP-54 +5VDC

AutoVISION Software*

Supports AutoVISION and Visionscape Software



















MICROSCAN.







*Color models are only supported by Visionscape

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| Vision MINI Smart Car | mera - 1.3 MP SXGA (1280 x 1024) | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| GMV-6300-2110G | Vision MINI, SXGA Mono, SD, AV, RS-232/USB | \$1,990 | P |
| GMV-6300-2210G | Vision MINI, SXGA Mono, HD, AV, RS-232/USB | \$1,990 | Р |
| GMV-6300-2112G | Vision MINI, SXGA Mono, SD, VS+AV, RS-232/USB | \$2,490 | Р |
| GMV-6300-2212G | Vision MINI, SXGA Mono, HD, VS+AV, RS-232/USB | \$2,490 | Р |
| GMV-6300-2114G* | Vision MINI, SXGA Mono, SD, AV+Verif., RS-232/USB | \$2,390 | Р |
| GMV-6300-2214G* | Vision MINI, SXGA Mono, HD, AV+Verif., RS-232/USB | \$2,390 | Р |
| GMV-6300-2116G* | Vision MINI, SXGA Mono, SD, VS+AV+Verif., RS-232/USB | \$2,890 | Р |
| GMV-6300-2216G* | Vision MINI, SXGA Mono, HD, VS+AV+Verif., RS-232/USB | \$2.890 | Р |

^{*} Verification calibration card not included in verification license

| Vision MINI Smart Camera - 0.4 MP WVGA (752 x 480) | | | |
|--|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| GMV-6300-2100G | Vision MINI, WVGA Mono, SD, AV, RS-232/USB | \$1,990 | Р |
| GMV-6300-2200G | Vision MINI, WVGA Mono, HD, AV, RS-232/USB | \$1,990 | Р |
| GMV-6300-2102G | Vision MINI, WVGA Mono, SD, VS+AV, RS-232/USB | \$2,490 | Р |
| GMV-6300-2202G | Vision MINI, WVGA Mono, HD, VS+AV, RS-232/USB | \$2,490 | Р |
| GMV-6300-2104G* | Vision MINI, WXGA Mono, SD, AV+Verif., RS-232/USB | \$2,390 | Р |
| GMV-6300-2204G* | Vision MINI, WXGA Mono, HD, AV+Verif., RS-232/USB | \$2,390 | Р |
| GMV-6300-2106G* | Vision MINI, WXGA Mono, SD, VS+AV+Verif., RS-232/USB | \$2,890 | Р |
| GMV-6300-2206G* | Vision MINI, WXGA Mono, HD, VS+AV+Verif., RS-232/USB | \$2,890 | Р |

^{*} Verification calibration card not included in verification license

| Vision MINI Smart Camera - 3 MP Color QXGA (2048 x 1536) | | | |
|--|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| GMV-6300-2172G | Vision MINI, QXGA Color, SD, VS, RS-232/USB | \$2,990 | Р |
| GMV-6300-2272G | Vision MINI, QXGA Color, HD, VS, RS-232/USB | \$2,990 | Р |

The GMV-6300-2272G is a Smart Camera with 3.0 MPixel color sensors. It is not detected and listed as cameras that can be connected and programmed by AutoVISION. It is detected and listed by Visionscape which is required for programming and monitoring.

| Software | | | |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000217-01 | AV to VS License Upgrade | \$500 | Α |
| 98-000217-02 | AV to VS Verif. & OCV License Upgrade | \$400 | Α |
| 98-000217-03 | AV to VS Upgrade with Verif. & OCV License | \$900 | Α |

| Verification Calibration Card | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000265-01 | AV Verif. Calibration Card with NIST-Traceable Measurement Report | \$475 | Α |
| 98-000265-02 | AV Verif. Calibration Card | \$225 | Α |

^{**} Serial requires optional adapter

^{**}Important Pricing Discount Note** Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

| Accessories | | | |
|----------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000215-01* | Demo Kit, AV, Supports Vision MINI & Vision HAWK (Cameras Not Included) | \$595 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0001G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display | \$849 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0002G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box | \$549 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0003G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display & Ethernet | \$949 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0004G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Ethernet | \$849 | Α |
| 98-000013-04 | Relay Mod., 120VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-05 | Relay Mod., 240VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-06 | Relay Module, 24VDC, 3 Amp Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210, MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 61-000127-02 | Cable, MS-2-to-MS-Connect 210, 6 ft. | \$110 | Α |
| FIS-0001-0035G | Converter, IC-332, 24V/5V, Opto I/O, for Use with IB-131 | \$182 | Α |
| 99-000018-01 | IB-131 Interface Box | \$182 | Α |
| 61-300026-03 | Cable, Communication, DB-25 Plug-to-DB-9 Socket, 6 ft. | \$33 | Α |
| 61-100029-03 | Cable, Daisy Chain, IB-131 | \$33 | Α |
| 61-000208-01 | Cable, USB 2.0, Type A/Type B, with Ferrite | \$25 | Α |
| 61-000011-02 | Extension Cable, Reader-to-IB-131 (MS-2, MS-3, MS-4, MS-9, MS-710, MS-820, MINI) | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000098-01 | Kit, MINI Diffuser | \$55 | Α |

^{*} This Demo Kit does not contain a reader and is discounted 25%. The separately purchased reader is discounted 60%.

| | Po | wer | Sup | ppl | ١ |
|--|----|-----|-----|-----|---|
|--|----|-----|-----|-----|---|

| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 | Α |

Mounting and Connectors

| modelling difference | | | |
|----------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000048-01 | Kit, Mounting Arm/Adapter, 4 in., for MS-2, MS-3 | \$77 | Α |
| 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000053-01 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 4 in., for MS-3, MS-4, MINI | \$39 | Α |
| 98-000053-02 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 3 in., for MS-2, MS-3, MS-4, MINI | \$39 | Α |
| 98-000060-01 | Kit, Bracket, Side Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000059-01 | Kit, Bracket, Angle Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000057-02 | Kit, Bracket, Through-Hole Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000088-01 | Kit, Right Angle Mirror, MS-4/MINI Hawk/Vision MINI | \$55 | Α |
| 20-610024-01 | Trigger Connector, 4-Pin Plug (Screw Terminal, Field-Wireable) (Self-Wiring) | \$33 | Α |
| 20-610020-01 | Power Conn.,3-Pin Socket (Screw Term.,Field-Wireable for Custom IB-131 Wiring) | \$33 | Α |
| 99-000055-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-50 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000057-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-75 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000059-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-100 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000053-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-60/70 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$138 | Α |
| 99-000054-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-100 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$138 | Α |

Package Detector/Sensor

| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 | Α |
| 99-000017-02 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light ON | \$193 | Α |
| 99-000019-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Light On, 5VDC | \$193 | Α |

Software/Manuals

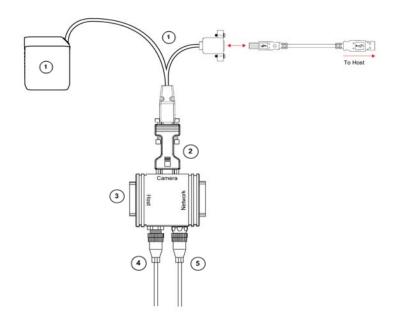
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
|---------------|---|------------|------|
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

^{* 1} free per order.

Tech Reference Vision MINI

Stand Alone USB

A single reader is connected directly to the host via USB.



System Matrix

| Item | Part Number | Description | List Price |
|------|----------------|--|------------|
| 1 | GMV-6300-2XXXG | Vision MINI Smart Camera and Included Cables | Varies |
| 2 | FIS-0001-0035G | Converter, IC-332, 24V/5V, Opto I/O, for Use with IB-131 | \$182 |
| 3 | 99-000018-01 | IB-131 Interface Box | \$182 |
| 4 | 97-000012-02 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, TRK 3-Pin, U.S./Euro Plug) | \$152 |
| 5 | 99-000017-01 | Photo Sensor, Visible, NPN, Dark ON | \$193 |
| | 37-000010-01 | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

Vision MINI Xi Smart Camera



Integrated Lighting Standard and High Density Models SXGA CMOS 1.3 MP mono **QXGA CMOS 3.0 MP color** WVGA CMOS 0.4 MP mono **Ethernet and Serial Connectivity** Ethernet/IP via Microscan LINK IP-54

5 - 28 VDC

AutoVISION Software*

Supports AutoVISION and Visionscape Software CloudLink Dashboard web HMI





MICROSCAN.





















2014-2015 YTD

Best Sellers

1) GMV-6310-1110G

2) GMV-6310-1112G

3) GMV-6310-1216G

*Color models are only supported by Visionscape

Important Pricing Discount Note Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

Lens Types are defined as SD = Standard Density Wide Angle Optics, and HD = High Density Narrow Angle Optics

| Vision MINI Xi Smart Camera - 1.3 MP SXGA (1280 x 1024) | | | |
|---|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| GMV-6310-1110G | Vision MINI Xi, SXGA Mono, SD, AV, Ethernet/24V | \$2,490 | Р |
| GMV-6310-1210G | Vision MINI Xi, SXGA Mono, HD, AV, Ethernet/24V | \$2,490 | Р |
| GMV-6310-1112G | Vision MINI Xi, SXGA Mono, SD, VS+AV, Ethernet/24V | \$2,990 | Р |
| GMV-6310-1212G | Vision MINI Xi, SXGA Mono, HD, VS+AV, Ethernet/24V | \$2,990 | Р |
| GMV-6310-1114G* | Vision MINI Xi, SXGA Mono, SD, AV+Verif, Ethernet/24V | \$2,890 | Р |
| GMV-6310-1214G* | Vision MINI Xi, SXGA Mono, HD, AV+Verif, Ethernet/24V | \$2,890 | Р |
| GMV-6310-1116G* | Vision MINI Xi, SXGA Mono, SD, VS+AV+Verif., Ethernet/24V | \$3,390 | Р |
| GMV-6310-1216G* | Vision MINI Xi, SXGA Mono, HD, VS+AV+Verif., Ethernet/24V | \$3.390 | Р |

^{*} Verification calibration card not included in verification license

| Vision MINI Xi Smart Camera - 0.4 MP WVGA (752 x 480) | | | |
|---|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| GMV-6310-1100G | Vision MINI Xi, WVGA Mono, SD, AV | \$2,290 | P |
| GMV-6310-1200G | Vision MINI Xi, WVGA Mono, HD, AV, Ethernet/24V | \$2,290 | Р |
| GMV-6310-1102G | Vision MINI Xi, WVGA Mono, SD, VS+AV, Ethernet/24V | \$2,790 | Р |
| GMV-6310-1202G | Vision MINI Xi, WVGA Mono, HD, VS+AV, Ethernet/24V | \$2,790 | Р |
| GMV-6310-1104G* | Vision MINI Xi, WVGA Mono, SD, AV+Verif., Ethernet/24V | \$2,690 | Р |
| GMV-6310-1204G* | Vision MINI Xi, WVGA Mono, HD, AV+Verif., Ethernet/24V | \$2,690 | Р |
| GMV-6310-1106G* | Vision MINI Xi, WVGA Mono, SD, VS+AV+Verif., Ethernet/24V | \$3,190 | Р |
| GMV-6310-1206G* | Vision MINI Xi, WVGA Mono, HD, VS+AV+Verif., Ethernet/24V | \$3,190 | Р |

^{*} Verification calibration card not included in verification license

| Vision MINI Xi Smart Camera - 3 MP Color QXGA (2048 x 1536) | | | |
|---|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| GMV-6310-1172G | Vision MINI Xi, QXGA Color, SD, VS, Ethernet/24V | \$3,040 | Р |
| GMV-6310-1272G | Vision MINI Xi, QXGA Color, HD, VS, Ethernet/24V | \$3,040 | Р |

The GMV-6310-1x72G is a Smart Camera with 3.0 MPixel color sensors. It is not detected and listed as cameras that can be connected and programmed by AutoVISION. It is detected and listed by Visionscape which is required for programming and monitoring.

| Software | | | |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| 98-000217-01 | AV to VS License Upgrade | \$500 | Α |
| 98-000217-02 | AV to VS Verif. & OCV License Upgrade | \$400 | Α |
| 98-000217-03 | AV to VS Upgrade with Verif. & OCV License | \$900 | Α |

| verification Calibration | Card | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000265-01 | AV Verif. Calibration Card with NIST-Traceable Measurement Report | \$475 | Α |
| 98-000265-02 | AV Verif. Calibration Card | \$225 | Α |

| QX-1, Cordsets and Accessories | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000103-02 | QX-1 Interface Device | \$195 | A |
| 61-000148-01 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Ult.Lock)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Ult.Lock),3m. | \$80 | Α |
| 61-000148-02 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Screw-On),3m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000162-02 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Screw-On),1m. | \$81 | Α |
| 61-000153-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 | Α |
| 61-000164-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000152-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 | Α |
| 61-000165-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 3 m. | \$94 | Α |
| 61-000158-03 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug & M12 12-Pin Socket-to-MS-Connect 210 (RS-232), 2 m. | \$372 | Α |
| 61-000166-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000167-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0001G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display | \$849 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0002G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box | \$549 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0003G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display & Ethernet | \$949 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0004G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Ethernet | \$849 | Α |
| 98-000013-04 | Relay Mod., 120VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-05 | Relay Mod., 240VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-06 | Relay Module, 24VDC, 3 Amp Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210,MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 61-000204-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous Power | \$204 | Α |
| 61-000207-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous ON/OFF | \$230 | Α |
| 98-000098-01 | Kit, MINI Diffuser | \$55 | Α |
| 98-000215-01* | Demo Kit, AV, Supports Vision MINI & Vision HAWK (Cameras Not Included) | \$595 | Α |

^{*} This Demo Kit does not contain a camera and is discounted 25%. The separately purchased reader is discounted 60%.

| Power | Supp | oly |
|-------|------|-----|
| | | |

| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
|--------------|---|------------|------|
| 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | | Α |

| Mounting and Connectors |
|-------------------------|
|-------------------------|

| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| 98-000048-01 | Kit, Mounting Arm/Adapter, 4 in., for MS-2, MS-3 | \$77 | Α |
| 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000053-01 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 4 in., for MS-3, MS-4, MINI | \$39 | Α |
| 98-000053-02 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 3 in., for MS-2, MS-3, MS-4, MINI | \$39 | Α |
| 98-000060-01 | Kit, Bracket, Side Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000059-01 | Kit, Bracket, Angle Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000057-02 | Kit, Bracket, Through-Hole Mount, MS-2, MS-3, MINI | \$22 | Α |
| 98-000088-01 | Kit, Right Angle Mirror, MS-4/MINI Hawk/Vision MINI | \$55 | Α |
| 20-610024-01 | Trigger Connector, 4-Pin Plug (Screw Terminal, Field-Wireable) (Self-Wiring) | \$33 | Α |
| 99-000055-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-50 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000057-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-75 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000059-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-100 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000053-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-60/70 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$138 | Α |
| 99-000054-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-100 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$138 | Α |

| Package | Detector/Sensor |
|---------|------------------|
| rackage | Detector/Serisor |

| . aonago Donocion | 55.155 | | |
|-------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 99-000020-02 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m. | \$193 | Α |
| 99-000020-01 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark Off, 2 m. | \$193 | Α |

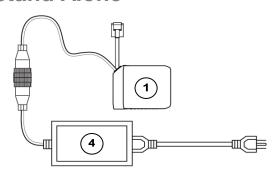
Software/Manuals

| Software/Maridais | | | |
|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

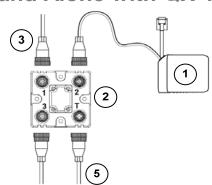
^{* 1} free per order.

Tech Reference Vision MINI Xi

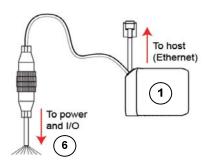
Stand Alone



Stand Alone with QX-1



Stand Alone with Flying Leads



Wire Colors

- WHITE - BROWN - GREEN - YELLOW - GRAY - PINK - BLUE - RED - BLACK - VIOLET - GRAY STRIPED PINK - RED STRIPED BLUE 2345678910

System Matrix

| Product | Reference No. | Description | List Price |
|--------------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | GMV-6310-1XXXG | Vision MINI Xi | Varies |
| 2 | 98-000103-02 | QX-1 Interface Device | \$195 |
| 3 | 61-000153-01 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12 Pin Socket (Ultralock) to DB9 Socket, 1M | \$80 |
| 4 | 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 |
| 5 | 99-000020-02 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m. | \$193 |
| 6 | 61-000167-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 |
| Mounting Arm/Adapter Kit | 98-000048-01 | Kit, Mounting Arm/Adapter, 4 in., for MS-2, MS-3 | \$77 |
| Mounting Plate | 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 |
| User Documentation, | 37-000010-01* | | \$30 |
| Software | | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | |
| Power Supply | 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 |

^{* 1} free per order.

Vision HAWK Industrial Smart Camera



Integrated Lighting WVGA CMOS mono SXGA CCD mono & color **WUXGA Mono**

C-Mount Configurations

Ethernet and Serial Connectivity

Ethernet/IP and ProfiNET I/O via Microscan LINK IP-67

5 - 28 VDC

AutoVISION Software*

Supports AutoVISION and Visionscape Software



















MICROSCAN.



ØLINK











*Color models are only supported by Visionscape

Important Pricing Discount Note Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| 2014-2015 YTD |
|-------------------|
| Best Sellers |
| 1) GMV-6800-1032G |

2) GMV-6800-1502G

3) GMV-6800-1002G

| Vision HAWK Smart C | amera WVGA (752 x 480) | 4) GMV-68 | 00-1012G |
|---------------------|---|------------|----------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| GMV-6800-1010G | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, C-Mount, AV | \$3,350 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1410G | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 12°, AV | \$3,560 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1510G | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 15°, AV | \$3,560 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1210G | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 30°, AV | \$3,560 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1310G | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 45°, AV | \$3,560 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1012G | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, C-Mount, VS+AV | \$3,875 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1412G | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 12°, VS+AV | \$4,085 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1512G | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 15°, VS+AV | \$4,085 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1212G | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 30°, VS+AV | \$4,085 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1312G | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 45°, VS+AV | \$4,085 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1014G* | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, C-Mount, AV+Verif./OCV | \$3,770 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1414G* | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 12º, AV+Verif./OCV | \$3,980 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1514G* | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 15°, AV+Verif./OCV | \$3,980 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1214G* | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 30°, AV+Verif./OCV | \$3,980 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1314G* | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 45°, AV+Verif./OCV | \$3,980 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1016G* | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, C-Mount, VS+AV+Verif./OCV | \$4,295 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1416G* | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 12°, VS+AV+Verif./OCV | \$4,505 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1516G* | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 15°, VS+AV+Verif./OCV | \$4,505 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1216G* | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 30°, VS+AV+Verif./OCV | \$4,505 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1316G* | Vision HAWK, WVGA Mono, 45°, VS+AV+Verif./OCV | \$4,505 | Р |

^{*} Verification calibration card not included in verification license

| Vision HAWK Smart C | Camera 1.2 MP SXGA (1280 x 960) | | |
|---------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| GMV-6800-1000G | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, C-Mount, AV | \$3,560 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1400G | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 12°, AV | \$3,780 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1500G | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 15°, AV | \$3,780 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1200G | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 30°, AV | \$3,780 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1300G | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 45°, AV | \$3,780 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1002G | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, C-Mount, VS+AV | \$4,085 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1402G | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 12°, VS+AV | \$4,295 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1502G | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 15°, VS+AV | \$4,295 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1202G | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 30°, VS+AV | \$4,295 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1302G | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 45°, VS+AV | \$4,295 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1004G* | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, C-Mount, AV+Verif./OCV | \$3,980 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1404G* | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 12°, AV+Verif./OCV | \$4,190 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1504G* | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 15°, AV+Verif./OCV | \$4,190 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1204G* | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 30°, AV+Verif./OCV | \$4,190 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1304G* | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 45°, AV+Verif./OCV | \$4,190 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1006G* | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, C-Mount, VS+AV+Verif./OCV | \$4,505 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1406G* | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 12°, VS+AV+Verif./OCV | \$4,715 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1506G* | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 15°, VS+AV+Verif./OCV | \$4,715 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1206G* | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 30°, VS+AV+Verif./OCV | \$4,715 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1306G* | Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono, 45°, VS+AV+Verif./OCV | \$4,715 | Р |

GMV-6800-1306G* Vision HAWK, SXGA Mono * Verification calibration card not included in verification license

| Vision HAWK Smart Can | nera 2MP WUXGA (2048 x 1088) | 1 | |
|-----------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| GMV-6800-1030G | Vision HAWK, WUXGA Mono, C-Mount, AV | \$4,715 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1032G | Vision HAWK, WUXGA Mono, C-Mount, VS+AV | \$5,240 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1034G* | Vision HAWK, WUXGA Mono, C-Mount, AV+Verif./OCV | \$5,235 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1036G* | Vision HAWK, WUXGA Mono, C-Mount, VS+AV+Verif./OCV | \$5,660 | Р |

^{*} Verification calibration card not included in verification license

| Vision HAWK Smart Camera 1.2MP SXGA (1280 960) Color | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| GMV-6800-1022G | Vision HAWK, SXGA Color, C-Mount, VS | \$5,030 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1422G | Vision HAWK, SXGA Color, 12°, VS | \$5,240 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1522G | Vision HAWK, SXGA Color, 15°, VS | \$5,240 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1222G | Vision HAWK, SXGA Color, 30°, VS | \$5,240 | Р |
| GMV-6800-1322G | Vision HAWK, SXGA Color, 45°, VS | \$5,240 | Р |

The Vision HAWK Color Smart Camera It is not detected and listed as cameras that can be connected and programmed by AutoVISION.

It is detected and listed by Visionscape which is required for programming and monitoring.

| Software | | | |
|----------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000217-01 | AV to VS License Upgrade | \$500 | Α |
| 98-000217-02 | AV to VS Verif. & OCV License Upgrade | \$400 | Α |
| 98-000217-03 | AV to VS Upgrade with Verif. & OCV License | \$900 | Α |
| 37-9000017-01* | VS I-PAK VH, Inspection System Interface for Vision HAWKs | \$2,500 | VP |

^{*}Compatible with Vision HAWK Smart Camera models equipped with Visionscape license

| Verification Calibra | ation Card | | |
|----------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000265-01 | AV Verif. Calibration Card with NIST-Traceable Measurement Report | \$475 | Α |
| 98-000265-02 | AV Verif. Calibration Card | \$225 | Α |

| Accessories | | | |
|---------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000143-01 | Kit, Adapter Plate, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$55 | Α |
| 98-000144-01 | Right Angle Mirror Kit, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$85 | Α |
| 98-000146-01 | Kit, Window Replacement, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$35 | Α |
| 98-000147-04 | 12° Lens, QX Hawk | \$135 | Α |
| 98-000147-01 | 15° Lens, QX Hawk | \$135 | Α |
| 98-000147-02 | 30° Lens, QX Hawk | \$135 | Α |
| 98-000147-03 | 45° Lens, QX Hawk | \$135 | Α |
| 98-000205-01 | Kit, Glass Window with IR Coating, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$135 | Α |
| 98-000206-01 | Kit, Glass Window, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$70 | Α |
| 98-000206-02 | Kit, Lexan Window with Metal Bezel, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$70 | Α |
| 98-000262-01 | Kit, White LED Illumination, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$350 | Α |
| 98-000262-02 | Kit, Blue LED Illumination, QX Hawk/Vision HAWK | \$350 | Α |
| 98-000215-01* | Demo Kit, AV, Supports Vision MINI & Vision HAWK (Cameras Not Included) | \$595 | Α |

^{*} This Demo Kit does not contain a reader and is discounted 25%. The separately purchased reader is discounted 60%.

| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
|----------------|---|------------|------|
| 98-000103-02 | QX-1 Interface Device | \$195 | A |
| 61-000148-01 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Ult.Lock)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Ult.Lock),3m. | \$80 | Α |
| 61-000148-02 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Screw-On),3m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000162-02 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin Plug(Screw-On),1m. | \$81 | Α |
| 61-000153-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 | Α |
| 61-000164-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000152-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 1 m. | \$81 | Α |
| 61-000165-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Serial M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-DB-9 Socket, 3 m. | \$94 | Α |
| 61-000163-03 | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-RJ45, 3 m. | \$85 | Α |
| 61-000160-03 | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-RJ45, 1 m. | \$80 | Α |
| 61-000172-02 | QX Cordset,M12 12-Pin Plug-to-M12 12-Pin Socket-to-DB-25 Plug, Turck Connectors | \$285 | Α |
| 61-000158-03 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug & M12 12-Pin Socket-to-MS-Connect 210 (RS-232), 2 m. | \$372 | Α |
| 61-000158-04 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug & M12 12-Pin Socket-to-MS-Connect 210 (RS-422), 2 m. | \$248 | Α |
| 61-000166-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| 61-000167-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Socket (Screw-On)-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$88 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0001G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display | \$849 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0002G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box | \$549 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0003G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Display & Ethernet | \$949 | Α |
| FIS-0210-0004G | MS-Connect 210, Connectivity Box with Ethernet | \$849 | Α |
| 98-000013-04 | Relay Mod., 120VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-05 | Relay Mod., 240VAC, 3A Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210 & MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 98-000013-06 | Relay Module, 24VDC, 3 Amp Output, Series 70, Type SM, for MS-Connect 210, MS-890 | \$52 | Α |
| 61-000204-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous Power | \$204 | Α |
| 61-000207-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous ON/OFF | \$230 | Α |
| 61-000218-01* | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Strobe, NPN | \$130 | Α |

| Power Supplies | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 | Α |
| Package Detector/Senso | | | |

| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| 99-000020-02 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m. | \$193 | Α |
| 99-000020-01 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark Off, 2 m. | \$193 | Α |

| Mounting and Con | nectors | | |
|------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| 20-610024-01 | Trigger Connector, 4-Pin Plug (Screw Terminal, Field-Wireable) (Self-Wiring) | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000037-01 | Mounting Arm Extension Kit, 6 in., All Readers | \$61 | Α |
| 98-000054-01 | Kit, Mounting Stand Base Plate | \$33 | Α |
| 98-000016-01 | Kit, 6 in. Mounting Arm/Adapter, MS-820, QX-830, QX-870 | \$99 | Α |
| 99-000056-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-50 mm-to-Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000058-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-75 mm-to-Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000060-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-100 mm-to-Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000050-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-100 mm-to-Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$138 | Α |
| 99-000052-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-60/70 mm-to-Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$138 | Α |
| 99-000061-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-50/70/100 mm-to-C-Mount Vision HAWK and QX Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000049-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-100 mm-to-C-Mount Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$138 | Α |
| 99-000051-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-R-60/70-to-C-Mount Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$138 | Α |
| 98-000148-01 | Kit, L-Bracket, QX Series | \$45 | Α |

^{*} Though-hole mounting plate; not for use with mounting arm.

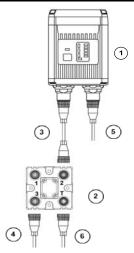
| Optical Accessori | es, C-Mount | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| 98-92800471 | Lens Extension Tube, 5 mm (C-CS Mount Adapter) | \$40 | Α |
| 98-CO206 | Lens Extension Tube Set, 0.5 mm, 1 mm, 5 mm, 10 mm, 20 mm, 40 mm | \$145 | Α |
| 98-92800571 | Lens 8mm F/1.4-16, Front thread 25.5mm P 0.5mm, 2/3" C-mount | \$385 | Α |
| 98-000257-01* | Lens 12.5 mm F/1.4-close, Front Thread 40.5 mm P 0.5 mm, 1 in. C-Mount | \$415 | Α |
| 98-000258-01 | Lens 16 mm F/1.4-16, Front Thread 27 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$415 | Α |
| 98-000259-01 | Lens 25 mm F/1.4-16, Front Thread 27 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$415 | Α |
| 98-92800575 | Lens, 35 mm F/2.1-22, Front Thread 25.5 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$385 | Α |
| 98-92800576 | Lens, 50 mm F/2.8-22, Front Thread 25.5 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$385 | Α |
| 98-92800577 | Lens, 75 mm F/3.9-32, Front Thread 25.5 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$385 | Α |
| 98-92800311 | Lens, Skylight UV Filter, 25.5 mm | \$75 | Α |
| 98-92800371 | Lens, Polarizing Filter, 25.5 mm, P0.5 | \$100 | Α |
| 98-92800372 | Lens, Polarizing Filter, 27 mm, P0.5 | \$100 | Α |
| 98-000218-01 | Lens Protection Housing, Standard Length (to 48 mm) | \$338 | Α |
| 98-000226-01 | Lens Protection Housing, Long (to 72 mm) | \$354 | Α |

^{*} This lens cannot be used in combination with the lens protection housings.

| Software/Manuals | | | |
|------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

^{*}One free per order

Tech Reference Vision HAWK



System Matrix

| ltem | Part Number | Description | List Price |
|------|----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | GMV-6800-1XXXG | Vision HAWK Smart Camera | Varies |
| 2 | 98-000103-02 | QX-1 Interface Device | \$195 |
| 3 | 61-000162-02 | QX Cordset,Common,M12 12-Pin Socket(Screw-On)-to-M12 12-Pin | \$81 |
| | | Plug(Screw-On),1m. | |
| 4 | 97-000012-01 | Power Supply, 100-240VAC, +24VDC, M12 12-Pin Socket | \$133 |
| 5 | 61-000160-02 | QX Cordset, Host, Ethernet, M12 8-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-RJ45, 1 m. | \$100 |
| 6 | 99-000020-02 | QX Photo Sensor, M12 4-Pin Plug, NPN, Dark On, 2 m. | \$193 |
| | 37-000010-01 | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{*} Cordsets available in multiple lengths

Visionscape GigE Solution

Rapid Application Development

Up to 8 Microscan GigE Cameras

Consult factory for 3rd party GigE Camera support

Flexible IO

PC Based discrete IO Strobe and Trigger at camera

Out of Box Experience

Evaluation and Off-Line Programming is license free

Platforms and Customization

Windows XP and Windows 7 Microsoft Visual Studio 6 and .NET

Important Pricing Discount Note Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount. A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.





| 2014-2015 YTD |
|------------------|
| Best Sellers |
| 1) GMV-VGL8-1DD1 |
| 2) GMV-VGL0-1DD1 |
| 3) 98-000222-01 |
| 4) 98-000120-01 |

| visionscape Software | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| GMV-VGL0-1DD1 | VS GigE License Key with Intellifind & DIVs | \$1,995 | VP |
| GMV-VGL8-1DD1 | VS GigE License Key with Intellifind DIVs, Eight Third-Party GigE Cameras | \$4,295 | VP |

| GigE Cameras | | | |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| 98-000115-01 | VS GigE Camera, 0.3 MP Mono, CMG03, 656x494 Pixels, CCD | \$960 | A |
| 98-000116-01 | VS GigE Camera, 0.3 MP Color, CMG03c, 656x494 Pixels, CCD | \$1,200 | Α |
| 98-000141-01 | VS GigE Camera, 0.3 MP, Mono, CMG04, 656x494 Pixels, CCD, 1/2 in. Sensor | \$1,600 | Α |
| 98-000117-01 | VS GigE Camera, 0.8 MP Mono, CMG08, 1032x776 Pixels, CCD | \$1,600 | Α |
| 98-000267-01 | VS GigE Camera, 0.3 MP Mono, CMG04h, 640x480 Pixels, CCD, High Speed | \$3,595 | Α |
| 98-000220-01 | VS GigE Camera, 0.8 MP Color, CMG08c, 1032x776 Pixels, CCD | \$1,600 | Α |
| 98-000118-01 | VS GigE Camera, 1.3 MP Mono, CMG13, 1392x1040 Pixels, CCD | \$2,095 | Α |
| 98-000221-01 | VS GigE Camera, 1.3 MP Color, CMG13c, 1392x1040 Pixels, CCD | \$2,245 | Α |
| 98-000191-01 | VS GigE Camera, 1.4 MP Mono, CMG14, 1392x1040 Pixels, CCD | \$3,650 | Α |
| 98-000119-01 | VS GigE Camera, 2 MP Mono, CMG20, 1624x1236 Pixels, CCD | \$2,595 | Α |
| 98-000189-01 | VS GigE Camera, 2 MP Color, CMG20c, 1624x1236 Pixels, CCD | \$2,895 | Α |
| 98-000120-01 | VS GigE Camera, 5 MP Mono, CMG50, 2448x2050 Pixels, CCD | \$4,495 | Α |
| 98-000190-01 | VS GigE Camera, 5 MP Color, CMG50c, 2448x2050 Pixels, CCD | \$4,995 | Α |
| 98-000222-01 | VS GigE Camera, 5 MP Mono, CMGC50, 2592x1944 Pixels, CMOS | \$1,695 | Α |
| 98-000230-01 | VS GigE Camera, 5 MP Color, CMGC50c, 2592x1944 Pixels, CMOS | \$1,995 | Α |
| 98-000260-01 | VS GigE Camera, 8 MP Mono, CMG80, 3296x2472 Pixels, CCD | \$12,495 | Α |

| Accessories | | | |
|----------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000130-01 | VS GigE, PCIe I/O Card, 16 Inputs/16 Outputs, NPN with Cable & Terminal | \$635 | Α |
| 98-000142-01 | VS GigE, PCIe I/O Card, 16 Inputs/16 Outputs, PNP with Cable & Terminal | \$695 | Α |
| 98-000140-01 | Single Port GigE Network Interface Card PCIe | \$110 | Α |
| 98-000132-01 | Dual Port GigE Network Interface Card PCIe | \$350 | Α |
| 98-000138-01 | VS GigE Camera Power Supply, 24V, U.S./Euro/UK | \$105 | Α |
| 98-000126-01 | Visionscape GigE Camera, Trigger & Strobe Cable, M8 4-Pin, 5 m., Open-End Cable | \$85 | Α |
| 98-000129-01 | VS GigE Camera, Power Cable, M8 3-Pin, 5 m., Open-End | \$65 | Α |
| 98-000133-01 | CAT 6 Ethernet Cable Jack Screw-to-RJ45 High Flex 2 m. | \$75 | Α |
| 98-000134-01 | CAT 6 Ethernet Cable Jack Screws-to-RJ45 High Flex 5 m. | \$95 | Α |
| 98-000139-01** | VS GigE Demo Kit, License Key, CMG03, Power Supply, Cables, Lens | \$4,235 | Α |
| 98-000199-01* | VS GigE Demo Kit, License Key, Camera Not Included, Power Supply, Cables, Lens | \$3,505 | Α |

^{**} Demo Kit contains Camera. Kit is discounted 25%.

^{*} This Demo Kit does not contain a camera and is discounted 25%. The separately purchased camera is discounted 30%.

| Optical Accessor | ies, C-Mount | | |
|------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-92800471 | Lens Extension Tube, 5 mm (C-CS Mount Adapter) | \$40 | Α |
| 98-CO206 | Lens Extension Tube Set, 0.5 mm, 1 mm, 5 mm, 10 mm, 20 mm, 40 mm | \$145 | Α |
| 98-92800571 | Lens 8mm F/1.4-16, Front thread 25.5mm P 0.5mm, 2/3" C-mount | \$385 | Α |
| 98-000257-01 | Lens 12.5 mm F/1.4-close, Front Thread 40.5 mm P 0.5 mm, 1 in. C-Mount | \$415 | Α |
| 98-000258-01 | Lens 16 mm F/1.4-16, Front Thread 27 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$415 | Α |
| 98-000259-01 | Lens 25 mm F/1.4-16, Front Thread 27 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$415 | Α |
| 98-92800575 | Lens, 35 mm F/2.1-22, Front Thread 25.5 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$385 | Α |
| 98-92800576 | Lens, 50 mm F/2.8-22, Front Thread 25.5 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$385 | Α |
| 98-92800577 | Lens, 75 mm F/3.9-32, Front Thread 25.5 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$385 | Α |
| 98-92800311 | Lens, Skylight UV Filter, 25.5 mm | \$75 | Α |
| 98-92800371 | Lens, Polarizing Filter, 25.5 mm, P0.5 | \$100 | Α |
| 98-92800372 | Lens, Polarizing Filter, 27 mm, P0.5 | \$100 | Α |
| 98-000218-01 | Lens Protection Housing, Standard Length (to 48 mm) | \$338 | Α |
| 98-000226-01 | Lens Protection Housing, Long (to 72 mm) | \$354 | Α |

| DOAL Camera Mounting Brackets | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------|------|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type | |
| 99-000062-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-60/70 mm-to-GigE Camera | \$162 | Α | |
| 99-000063-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-to-GigE Camera | \$310 | Α | |
| 99-000064-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-100 mm-to-GigE Camera | \$170 | Α | |

| Software/Manuals | | | |
|------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 | Α |

^{* 1} free per order.

NERLITE® PHARMALITE

NERLITE® Smart Series Pharma light use MAX Light LEDs and feature an integrated strobe controller for easy integration in industrial applications. It can be mounted easily on the QX HAWK, Vision HAWK, Vision MINI, Mini HAWK and GigE cameras without using an additional bracket





2014-2015 YTD Best Sellers 98-000228-01

Important Pricing Discount Note Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| Pharmalite | | | |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| 98-000228-01 | Smart Series Pharmalite, 60°, Dark Field, White, M12 Connector | \$1,150 | |
| | | | |

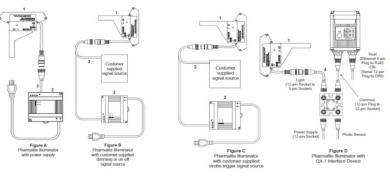
| Power Supply | | <u> </u> | |
|---------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| NER-011504100 | DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount Power Supply | \$209 | Α |
| 97-000006-01 | DSP100, 24VDC, 4.2A DIN Mount Power Supply | \$260 | Α |
| D | | ĺ | |

| Power Supply Cordsets | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| NER-030028300 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, U.S. | \$61 | Α |
| NER-030028400 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, EU | \$61 | Α |
| NER-030028500 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, UK | \$61 | Α |
| 61-000186-01 | Cable, M12 5-Pin Socket-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$65 | Α |
| 61-000187-01 | Cable, M12 5-Pin Socket-to-Flying Leads, 5 m. | \$75 | Α |
| 61-000204-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous Power | \$204 | Α |
| 61-000207-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous ON/OFF | \$230 | Α |
| 61-000218-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Strobe, NPN | \$130 | Α |

Strobe is available on C-Mount Vision HAWK only

Tech Reference Pharmalite

| Hardy | | |
|-------|---|---------------|
| Item | Description | Part Number |
| 1 | Smart Series Pharmalite | 98-000228-01 |
| 2 | Power Supply DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount | NER-011504100 |
| 2 | Power Supply DSP100 24VDC 4.2A DIN Mount | 97-000006-01 |
| 3 | Cable 5 Pin M12 Female To Flying Leads, 3M | 61-000186-01 |
| 3 | Cable 5 Pin M12 Female To Flying Leads, 5M | 61-000187-01 |
| 4 | QX Cordset, Smart Series to QX-1 Continuous | 61-000204-01 |
| 4 | QX Cordset, Smart Series to QX-1, Continuous On/Off | 61-000207-01 |
| 4 | QX Cordset, Smart Series to QX-1 Strobe, NPN | 61-000218-01 |
| 5 | QX-1 Interface Device | 98-000103-02 |



Confidential Document

NERLITE® SMART DOAL® LIGHTS

NERLITE® Smart Series DOAL lights use MAX Light LEDs and feature an integrated strobe controller for easy integration in industrial applications.









| 2014-2015 YTD Best Sellers |
|-------------------------------|
| 1) NER-011660500G |
| 2) NER-011660700G |

^{**}Important Pricing Discount Note** Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

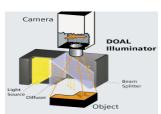
| 25 mm | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| NER-011660400G | Smart Series DOAL, 25 mm, Red, M12 Connector | \$500 | VP |
| NER-011660410G | Smart Series DOAL, 25 mm, White, M12 Connector | \$575 | VP |
| NER-011660420G | Smart Series DOAL, 25 mm, Blue, M12 Connector | \$597 | VP |
| NER-011660430G | Smart Series DOAL, 25 mm, Infrared, M12 Connector | \$715 | VP |
| 50 mm | | | |
| NER-011660500G | Smart Series DOAL, 50 mm, Red, M12 Connector | \$615 | VP |
| NER-011660510G | Smart Series DOAL, 50 mm, White, M12 Connector | \$870 | VP |
| NER-011660520G | Smart Series DOAL, 50 mm, Blue, M12 Connector | \$906 | VP |
| NER-011660530G | Smart Series DOAL, 50 mm, Infrared, M12 Connector | \$975 | VP |
| 75 mm | | | |
| NER-011660600G | Smart Series DOAL, 75 mm, Red, M12 Connector | \$1,200 | VP |
| NER-011660610G | Smart Series DOAL, 75 mm, White, M12 Connector | \$1,490 | VP |
| NER-011660620G | Smart Series DOAL, 75 mm, Blue, M12 Connector | \$1,490 | VP |
| NER-011660630G | Smart Series DOAL, 75 mm, Infrared, M12 Connector | \$1,550 | VP |
| 100 mm | | | |
| NER-011660700G | Smart Series DOAL, 100 mm, Red, M12 Connector | \$1,690 | VP |
| NER-011660710G | Smart Series DOAL, 100 mm, White, M12 Connector | \$2,300 | VP |
| NER-011660720G | Smart Series DOAL, 100 mm, Blue, M12 Connector | \$2,300 | VP |
| NER-011660730G | Smart Series DOAL, 100 mm, Infrared, M12 Connector | \$2,400 | VP |
| Power Supply (25mm to | , | | |
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| NER-011504100 | DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount Power Supply | \$209 | Α |
| Power Supply (50mm to | 100mm) | | |
| 97-000006-01 | DSP100, 24VDC, 4.2A DIN Mount Power Supply | \$260 | Α |
| Power Supply Cordsets | | | |
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| NER-030028300 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, U.S. | \$61 | Α |
| NER-030028400 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, EU | \$61 | Α |
| NER-030028500 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, UK | \$61 | Α |
| 61-000186-01 | Cable, M12 5-Pin Socket-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$65 | Α |
| 61-000218-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Strobe, NPN | \$130 | Α |
| 61-000207-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous ON/OFF | \$230 | Α |
| 61-000204-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous Power | \$204 | Α |
| 61-000187-01 | Cable, M12 5-Pin Socket-to-Flying Leads, 5 m. | \$75 | Α |

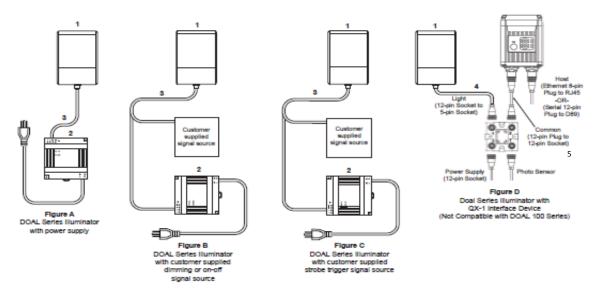
www.microscan.com

| DOAL Camera Mounting Brackets | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 99-000055-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-50 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$253 | A |
| 99-000056-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-50 mm-to-Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000057-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-75 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000058-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-75 mm-to-Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000059-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-100 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000060-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-100 mm-to-Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000061-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-50/70/100 mm-to-C-Mount Vision HAWK and QX Hawk | \$253 | Α |
| 99-000063-01 | Bracket, Smart Series DOAL-to-GigE Camera | \$310 | Α |

Tech Reference DOAL Lights

| Hardy | Hardware Required | | | |
|-------|---|----------------|--|--|
| Item | Description | Part Number | | |
| 1 | Smart Series DOAL Lights | NER-011660XXXG | | |
| 2 | Power Supply DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount | NER-011504100 | | |
| 2 | Power Supply DSP100 24VDC 4.2A DIN Mount | 97-000006-01 | | |
| 3 | Cable 5 Pin M12 Female To Flying Leads, 3M | 61-000186-01 | | |
| 3 | Cable 5 Pin M12 Female To Flying Leads, 5M | 61-000187-01 | | |
| 4 | QX Cordset, Smart Series to QX-1 Continuous | 61-000204-01 | | |
| 4 | QX Cordset, Smart Series to QX-1, Continuous On/Off | 61-000207-01 | | |
| 4 | QX Cordset, Smart Series to QX-1 Strobe, NPN | 61-000218-01 | | |
| 5 | QX-1 Interface Device | 98-000103-02 | | |

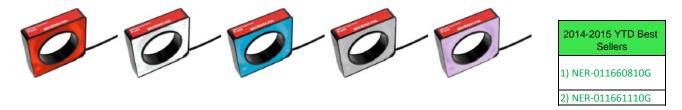




www.microscan.com

NERLITE® SMART RING LIGHTS

NERLITE® Smart Series Ring lights use MAX Light LEDs and feature an integrated strobe controller for easy integration in industrial applications.



^{**}Important Pricing Discount Note** Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

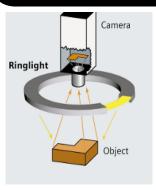
| recici to your rainter Agre | certient for the actual discount percentage by Froduct Type. | | |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|-------|
| 60 mm | | | |
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| NER-011660800G | Smart Series Ring, 60 mm, Red, M12 Connector | \$45 | 0 VP |
| NER-011660810G | Smart Series Ring, 60 mm, White, M12 Connector | \$53 | 30 VP |
| NER-011660820G | Smart Series Ring, 60 mm, Blue, M12 Connector | \$52 | 20 VP |
| NER-011660830G | Smart Series Ring, 60 mm, Infrared, M12 Connector | IR \$47 | 70 VP |
| NER-011660840G | Smart Series Ring, 60 mm, Ultraviolet, M12 Connector | UV \$53 | 30 VP |
| 70 mm | | | |
| NER-011660900G | Smart Series Ring, 70 mm, Red, M12 Connector | \$48 | 0 VP |
| NER-011660910G | Smart Series Ring, 70 mm, White, M12 Connector | \$56 | O VP |
| NER-011660920G | Smart Series Ring, 70 mm, Blue, M12 Connector | \$56 | O VP |
| NER-011660930G | Smart Series Ring, 70 mm, Infrared, M12 Connector | IR \$50 | 00 VP |
| NER-011660940G | Smart Series Ring, 70 mm, Ultraviolet, M12 Connector | UV \$56 | O VP |
| 100 mm | | | |
| NER-011661100G | Smart Series Ring, 100 mm, Red, M12 Connector | \$64 | IO VP |
| NER-011661110G | Smart Series Ring, 100 mm, White, M12 Connector | \$75 | 0 VP |
| NER-011661120G | Smart Series Ring, 100 mm, Blue, M12 Connector | \$74 | IO VP |
| NER-011661130G | Smart Series Ring, 100 mm, Infrared, M12 Connector | IR \$67 | 70 VP |
| NER-011661140G | Smart Series Ring, 100 mm, Ultraviolet, M12 Connector | UV \$75 | 0 VP |
| Power Supply | | | |
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| NER-011504100 | DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount Power Supply | \$20 |)9 A |
| 97-000006-01 | DSP100, 24VDC, 4.2A DIN Mount Power Supply | \$26 | 60 A |
| Power Supply Cordse | ets | | |
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| NER-030028300 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, U.S. | \$6 | 61 A |
| NER-030028400 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, EU | \$6 | 61 A |
| NER-030028500 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, UK | \$6 | 61 A |
| 61-000186-01 | Cable, M12 5-Pin Socket-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$6 | |
| 61-000187-01 | Cable, M12 5-Pin Socket-to-Flying Leads, 5 m. | \$7 | '5 A |
| 61-000218-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Strobe, NPN | \$13 | 30 A |
| 61-000207-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous ON/OFF | \$23 | 30 A |
| 61-000204-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous Power | \$20 |)4 A |

NERLITE® RING LIGHT ACCESSORIES

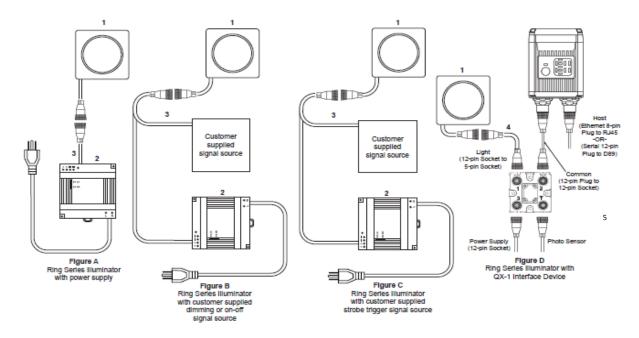
Note: For mounting and alternate focused optics use the following

| 60 mm Mounts and C | optics | | |
|---------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 99-000026-01 | R-60 Focusing Lens, Focal Length = 70 mm | \$150 | A |
| 99-000026-02 | R-60 Focusing Lens, Focal Length = 102 mm | \$150 | Α |
| 99-000026-03 | R-60 Focusing Lens, Focal Length = 127 mm | \$150 | Α |
| 99-000025-01 | R-60 Lens Adapter, 25.5 mmx0.50 mm | \$65 | Α |
| 99-000025-02 | R-60 Lens Adapter, 27.0 mmx0.50 mm | \$65 | Α |
| 99-000025-03 | R-60 Lens Adapter, 30.5 mmx0.50 mm | \$65 | Α |
| 99-000025-04 | R-60 Lens Adapter, 40.5 mmx0.50 mm | \$65 | Α |
| 99-000025-05 | R-60 Lens Adapter, 46.0 mmx0.75 mm | \$65 | Α |
| 70 mm Mounts and C | • | | 3 |
| 99-000028-01 | R-70 Focusing Lens, Focal Length = 70 mm | \$150 | Α |
| 99-000028-02 | R-70 Focusing Lens, Focal Length = 102 mm | \$150 | Α |
| 99-000028-03 | R-70 Focusing Lens, Focal Length = 127 mm | \$150 | Α |
| 99-000027-01 | R-70 Lens Adapter, 25.5 mmx0.50 mm | \$65 | Α |
| 99-000027-02 | R-70 Lens Adapter, 27.0 mmx0.50 mm | \$65 | Α |
| 99-000027-03 | R-70 Lens Adapter, 30.5 mmx0.50 mm | \$65 | Α |
| 99-000027-04 | R-70 Lens Adapter, 40.5 mmx0.50 mm | \$65 | Α |
| 100 mm Mounts and | · | | |
| 99-000030-01 | R-100 Focusing Lens, Focal Length = 70 mm | \$150 | |
| 99-000030-02 | R-100 Focusing Lens, Focal Length = 102 mm | \$150 | |
| 99-000030-03 | R-100 Focusing Lens, Focal Length = 127 mm | \$150 | |
| 99-000030-04 | R-100 Focusing Lens, Focal Length = 152 mm | \$150 | Α |
| 99-000029-01 | R-100 Lens Adapter, 25.5 mmx0.50 mm | \$65 | Α |
| 99-000029-02 | R-100 Lens Adapter, 27.0 mmx0.50 mm | \$65 | |
| 99-000029-03 | R-100 Lens Adapter, 30.5 mmx0.50 mm | \$65 | Α |
| 99-000029-04 | R-100 Lens Adapter, 40.5 mmx0.50 mm | \$65 | Α |
| Ring Light Camera M | | | |
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 99-000050-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-100 mm-to-Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$138 | |
| 99-000052-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-60/70 mm-to-Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$138 | |
| 99-000053-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-60/70 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$138 | |
| 99-000054-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-100 mm-to-Vision MINI & MINI Hawk | \$138 | |
| 99-000049-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-100 mm-to-C-Mount Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$138 | |
| 99-000051-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-R-60/70-to-C-Mount Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$138 | |
| 99-000062-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-60/70 mm-to-GigE Camera | \$162 | |
| 99-000064-01 | Bracket, Smart Series Ring-100 mm-to-GigE Camera | \$170 | Α |

Tech Reference Ring Lights



| Hardy | Hardware Required | | | |
|-------|---|---------------|--|--|
| Item | Description | Part Number | | |
| 1 | Smart Series Ring Lights | Various | | |
| 2 | Power Supply DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount | NER-011504100 | | |
| 2 | Power Supply DSP100 24VDC 4.2A DIN Mount | 97-000006-01 | | |
| 3 | Cable 5 Pin M12 Female To Flying Leads, 3M | 61-000186-01 | | |
| 3 | Cable 5 Pin M12 Female To Flying Leads, 5M | 61-000187-01 | | |
| 4 | QX Cordset, Smart Series to QX-1 Continuous | 61-000204-01 | | |
| 4 | QX Cordset, Smart Series to QX-1, Continuous On/Off | 61-000207-01 | | |
| 4 | QX Cordset, Smart Series to QX-1 Strobe, NPN | 61-000218-01 | | |
| 5 | QX-1 Interface Device | 98-000103-02 | | |



MAX Lights

MAX lights are designed to provide high intensity illumination over a large area. MAX lights have an industrial design with IP67 enclosure and built in controller.







2014-2015 YTD Best Sellers 1) NER-011660211G 2) NER-011660311G

Important Pricing Discount Note Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| MAX 300 mm | | | |
|--------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| NER-011660300G | Smart Series MAX Narrow, 300 mm, Red, M12 Connector | \$900 | VP |
| NER-011660310G | Smart Series MAX Narrow, 300 mm, White, M12 Connector | \$950 | VP |
| NER-011660301G | Smart Series MAX Wide, 300 mm, Red, M12 Connector | \$900 | VP |
| NER-011660311G | Smart Series MAX Wide, 300 mm, White, M12 Connector | \$950 | VP |
| MAX 100 mm | | | |
| NER-011660200G | Smart Series MAX Narrow, 100 mm, Red, M12 Connector | \$700 | VP |
| NER-011660210G | Smart Series MAX Narrow, 100 mm, White, M12 Connector | \$750 | VP |
| NER-011660201G | Smart Series MAX Wide, 100 mm, Red, M12 Connector | \$700 | VP |
| NER-011660211G | Smart Series MAX Wide, 100 mm, White, M12 Connector | \$750 | VP |
| MAX 45 mm | | | |
| NER-011660100G | Smart Series MAX Narrow, 45 mm, Red, M12 Connector | \$400 | VP |
| NER-011660110G | Smart Series MAX Narrow, 45 mm, White, M12 Connector | \$450 | VP |
| NER-011660101G | Smart Series MAX Wide, 45 mm, Red, M12 Connector | \$400 | VP |
| NER-011660111G | Smart Series MAX Wide, 45 mm, White, M12 Connector | \$450 | VP |
| MAX Cables (Not in | cluded with light) | | |
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 61-000184-01 | Cable, M12 5-Pin Plug-to-M12 5-Pin Socket, 1 m., Shielded (for Daisy Chain) | \$65 | Α |
| 61-000185-01 | Cable, M12 5-Pin Plug-to-M12 5-Pin Socket, 3 m., Shielded (for Daisy Chain) | \$75 | Α |
| 61-000204-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous Power | \$204 | Α |
| 61-000218-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Strobe, NPN | \$130 | Α |
| 61-000207-01 | QX Cordset, Smart Series Light-to-QX-1, Continuous ON/OFF | \$230 | Α |
| 61-000186-01 | Cable, M12 5-Pin Socket-to-Flying Leads, 3 m. | \$65 | Α |
| 61-000187-01 | Cable, M12 5-Pin Socket-to-Flying Leads, 5 m. | \$75 | Α |

| Power Supply | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| NER-011504100 | DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount Power Supply | \$209 | Α |
| 97-000006-01 | DSP100, 24VDC, 4.2A DIN Mount Power Supply | \$260 | Α |
| Power Supply Cordsets | | | |
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| NER-030028300 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, U.S. | \$61 | Α |
| NER-030028400 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, EU | \$61 | Α |
| NER-030028500 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, UK | \$61 | Α |
| Camera Mounting Bracket | ets et a constant of the const | | |
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| 98-000268-01 | Accessory, Bracket, MAX 300 Smart Light-to-C-Mount Vision HAWK & QX Hawk | \$595 | Α |

Tech Reference MAX Lights

| Hardy | vare Required | |
|-------|---|----------------|
| ltem | Description | Part Number |
| 1 | Smart Series MAX Light | NER-011660XXXG |
| 2 | Power Supply DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount | NER-011504100 |
| 2 | Power Supply DSP100 24V DC 4.2A DIN Mount | 97-000006-01 |
| 3 | Cable 5 Pin M12 Female To Flying Leads, 3M | 61-000186-01 |
| 3 | Cable 5 Pin M12 Female To Flying Leads, 5M | 61-000187-01 |
| 4 | Cable, 5P M12 Male to 5P M12 Female, 1M | 61-000184-01 |
| 4 | Cable, 5P M12 Male to 5P M12 Female, 3M | 61-000185-01 |
| 5 | QX Cordset, Smart Series to QX-1 Continuous | 61-000204-01 |
| 5 | QX Cordset, Smart Series to QX-1, Continuous On/Off | 61-000207-01 |
| 5 | QX Cordset, Smart Series to QX-1 Strobe, NPN | 61-000218-01 |
| 6 | QX-1Interface Device | 98-000103-02 |

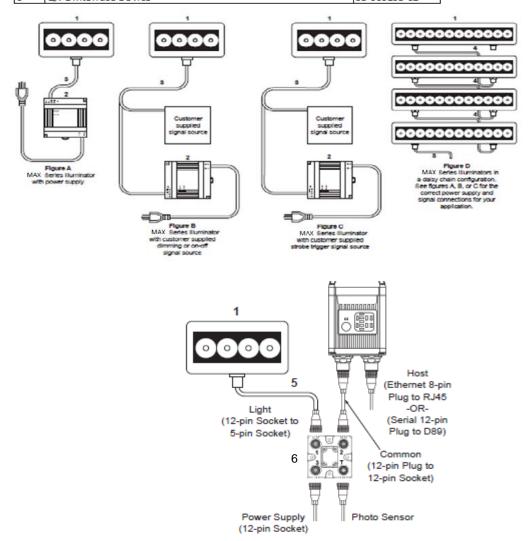


Figure E

MAX Series Illuminators with QX-1 Interface Device

Note: Figure E is not compatible with daisy chaining. Powering more than one MAX light via the QX-1 will exceed the QX-1's current capability.

AREA ARRAYS

Area Arrays are designed for non-specular surface lighting in applications that demand economical solutions.



^{**}Important Pricing Discount Note** Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

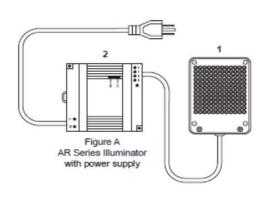
A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

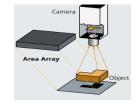
Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| Area Arrays 50X50 | Continuous | | | |
|--------------------|---|----|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | | List Price | Туре |
| NER-011652115 | NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Red, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | | \$387 | VP |
| NER-011652114 | NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, White, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | | \$504 | VP |
| NER-011652138 | NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Ultraviolet, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | UV | \$504 | VP |
| Area Arrays 75X75 | Continuous | | | |
| NER-011903401 | NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Red, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | | \$581 | VP |
| NER-011903502 | NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, White, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | | \$900 | VP |
| NER-011652181 | NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Ultraviolet, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | UV | \$900 | VP |
| Area Arrays 100X10 | 00 Continuous | | | |
| NER-011904101 | NERLITE AR-100x100-HO, Red, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | | \$945 | VP |
| NER-011904201 | NERLITE AR-100x100-HO, White, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | | \$1,305 | VP |
| Area Arrays 50X200 | Continuous | | | |
| NER-011650005 | NERLITE AR-50x200-HO, Red, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | | \$990 | VP |
| NER-011650012 | NERLITE AR-50x200-HO, White, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | | \$1,765 | VP |
| Power Supply/Cont | trollers | | | |
| NER-011504100 | DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount Power Supply | | \$209 | Α |
| 98-000152-01* | NL-200 Lighting Controller (Front Panel Control Only) | | \$883 | Α |
| 98-000152-02* | NL-220 Lighting Controller (Ethernet Control Only) | | \$1,271 | Α |
| 98-000152-03* | NL-220F Lighting Controller (Ethernet Control Only with Fast Strobe Capability) | | \$1,621 | Α |
| Power Supply Cord | Isets | | | |
| 030-028300 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, U.S. | | \$61 | Α |
| 030-028400 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, EU | | \$61 | Α |
| 030-028500 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, UK | | \$61 | Α |

^{*}Note: Can be used to control intensity of continuous lights

Tech Reference Arrays





Hardware Required

| Item | Description | Part Number |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1 | AR Series Illuminators | NER-011XXXXXX |
| 2 | Power Supply DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount | NER-011504100 |

NERLITE® BACKLIGHTS with "Edge to Edge" Lighting

Backlights provide sharp contrast to outline a parts shape, hide clear housings, and view openings such as drilled holes.



2014-2015 YTD
Best Sellers

1) NER-011659510G
2) NER-011659300G

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| Note: For basic applic | cations continuous lights only require a light + power supply | | - | |
|--------------------------|--|----|------------|------|
| Backlights 47X59 C | ontinuous | | | |
| Part Number | Description | | List Price | Type |
| NER-011659300G | NERLITE 47x59 mm, Red, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$565 | VP |
| NER-011659310G | NERLITE 47x59 mm, White, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$715 | VP |
| NER-011659320G | NERLITE 47x59 mm, Blue, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$715 | VP |
| NER-011659340G | NERLITE 47x59 mm, Infrared, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | IR | \$565 | VP |
| Backlights 71X88 C | ontinuous | | | |
| NER-011659400G | NERLITE 71x88 mm, Red, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$655 | VP |
| NER-011659410G | NERLITE 71x88 mm, White, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$810 | VP |
| NER-011659420G | NERLITE 71x88 mm, Blue, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$810 | VP |
| NER-011659440G | NERLITE 71x88 mm, Infrared, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | IR | \$655 | VP |
| Backlights 100X100 | Continuous | | | |
| NER-011659500G | NERLITE 100x100 mm, Red, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$700 | VP |
| NER-011659510G | NERLITE 100x100 mm, White, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$900 | VP |
| NER-011659520G | NERLITE 100x100 mm, Blue, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$900 | VP |
| NER-011659540G | NERLITE 100x100 mm, Infrared, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | IR | \$700 | VP |
| Backlights 50X200 | Continuous | | | |
| NER-011659600G | NERLITE 50x200 mm, Red, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$700 | VP |
| NER-011659610G | NERLITE 50x200 mm, White, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$900 | VP |
| NER-011659620G | NERLITE 50x200 mm, Blue, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$900 | VP |
| NER-011659640G | NERLITE 50x200 mm, Infrared, Backlight, 24V Continuous, 150 mm, Cable M12 | IR | \$700 | VP |
| Power Supply Back | lights Continuous | | | |
| NER-011504100 | DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount Power Supply | • | \$209 | Α |
| Power Supply Cord | | | | |
| NER-030028300 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, U.S. | | \$61 | Α |
| NER-030028400 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, EU | | \$61 | Α |
| NER-030028500 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, UK | | \$61 | Α |
| Backlight Accessor | | | 0.5.5 | |
| NER-030029100 | Cable, NERLITE, 4.5M, M12 5-Pin-to-Open-End Cable | | \$55 | Α |

^{**}Important Pricing Discount Note** Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

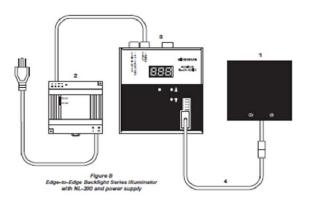
| Note: For high speed or hig | h intoncity applications e | trobad lights require a light | + controller + power supply |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | |

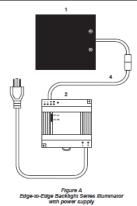
| Backlights 47X59 S | trobed | | | |
|------------------------|---|----|-------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | | List Price | Type |
| NER-011659301G | NERLITE 47x59 mm, Red, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$565 | VP |
| NER-011659311G | NERLITE 47x59 mm, White, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$715 | VP |
| NER-011659321G | NERLITE 47x59 mm, Blue, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$715 | VP |
| NER-011659341G | NERLITE 47x59 mm, Infrared, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | IR | \$565 | VP |
| Backlights 71X88 S | trobed | | · · | |
| NER-011659401G | NERLITE 71x88 mm, Red, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$655 | VP |
| NER-011659411G | NERLITE 71x88 mm, White, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$810 | VP |
| NER-011659421G | NERLITE 71x88 mm, Blue, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$810 | VP |
| NER-011659441G | NERLITE 71x88 mm, Infrared, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | IR | \$655 | VP |
| Backlights 100X100 | Strobed | | <u>.</u> | - |
| NER-011659501G | NERLITE 100x100 mm, Red, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$700 | VP |
| NER-011659511G | NERLITE 100x100 mm, White, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$900 | VP |
| NER-011659521G | NERLITE 100x100 mm, Blue, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$900 | VP |
| NER-011659541G | NERLITE 100x100 mm, Infrared, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | IR | \$700 | VP |
| Backlights 50X200 | Strobed | | | |
| NER-011659601G | NERLITE 50x200 mm, Red, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$700 | VP |
| NER-011659611G | NERLITE 50x200 mm, White, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$900 | VP |
| NER-011659621G | NERLITE 50x200 mm, Blue, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | | \$900 | VP |
| NER-011659641G | NERLITE 50x200 mm, Infrared, Backlight, Current Control, 150 mm, Cable M12 | IR | \$700 | VP |
| Power Supply/Cont | | | | |
| NER-011504100 | DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount Power Supply | | \$209 | Α |
| 98-000152-01* | NL-200 Lighting Controller (Front Panel Control Only) | | \$883 | Α |
| 98-000152-02* | NL-220 Lighting Controller (Ethernet Control Only) | | \$1,271 | Α |
| 98-000152-03* | NL-220F Lighting Controller (Ethernet Control Only with Fast Strobe Capability) | | \$1,621 | Α |
| *Note: Can also be use | d to control intensity of continuous lights | | | |
| Power Supply Cord | sets | | | |
| 200 000000 | AO D O (DOD D O) | | C 04 | Δ. |

| Power Supply Core | | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|
| 030-028300 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, U.S. | \$ 61 A | |
| 030-028400 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, EU | \$ 61 A | |
| 030-028500 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, UK | \$ 61 A | ı |
| Backlight Accesso | pries | • | |
| NER-030029100 | Cable, NERLITE, 4.5M, M12 5-Pin-to-Open-End Cable | \$ 55 A | |

Tech Reference Backlights

| Part Number | Description | Item |
|----------------|---|------|
| NER-011659XXXG | Edge to Edge Backligt Series | 1 |
| NER-011504100 | DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount Power Supply | 2 |
| 98-000152-0X | NL200 Lighting Controller | 3 |
| NER-030029100 | Cable, NERLITE, 4.5M, M12 5-Pin-to-Open-End Cable | 4 |





NERLITE® LARGE BACKLIGHTS

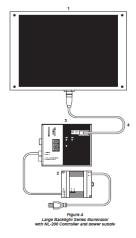
Backlights provide sharp contrast to outline a parts shape, hide clear housings, and view openings such as drilled holes.

Note: For all applications large backlights require a light + controller + power supply

| Part Number | Continuous/Strobed Description | | List Price | Typo |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|--------------------|------------|
| NER-011659700G | NERLITE 100x200 mm, Red, Backlight Current Control, M12 Connector | _ | \$1,205 | Type VP |
| NER-011659700G NER-011659710G | NERLITE 100x200 mm, White, Backlight Current Control, M12 Connector | _ | \$1,205 \$1,305 | VP VP |
| NER-011659710G NER-011659720G | , , , | | \$1,305 | VP VP |
| | NERLITE 100x200 mm, Blue, Backlight Current Control, M12 Connector | IR | \$1,305 | VP VP |
| NER-011659740G | NERLITE 100x200 mm, Infrared, Backlight Current Control, M12 Connector | IK | \$1,205 | VF |
| | Continuous/Strobed | | £4.005 | \/D |
| NER-011659800G | NERLITE 150x200 mm, Red, Backlight, Current Control, M12 Connector | | \$1,325 | VP |
| NER-011659810G | NERLITE 150x200 mm, White, Backlight, Current Control, M12 Connector | | \$1,425 | VP |
| NER-011659820G | NERLITE 150x200 mm, Blue, Backlight, Current Control, M12 Connector | ID. | \$1,425 | VP |
| NER-011659840G | NERLITE 150x200 mm, Infrared, Backlight, Current Control, M12 Connector | IR | \$1,325 | VP |
| | &150X200 IR Continuous/Strobed | | | |
| NER-011659900G | NERLITE 200x250 mm, Red, Backlight, Current Control, M12 Connector | | \$1,595 | VP |
| NER-011659910G | NERLITE 200x250 mm, White, Backlight, Current Control, M12 Connector | | \$1,695 | VP |
| NER-011659920G | NERLITE 200x250 mm, Blue, Backlight, Current Control, M12 Connector | | \$1,695 | VP |
| NER-011659940G | NERLITE 200x250 mm, Infrared, Backlight, Current Control, M12 Connector | IR | \$1,595 | VP |
| Power Supply/Cont | rollers | | • | |
| NER-011504100 | DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount Power Supply | | \$209 | Α |
| 98-000152-01* | NL-200 Lighting Controller (Front Panel Control Only) | | \$883 | Α |
| 98-000152-02* | NL-220 Lighting Controller (Ethernet Control Only) | | \$1,271 | Α |
| 98-000152-03* | NL-220F Lighting Controller (Ethernet Control Only with Fast Strobe Capability) | | \$1,621 | Α |
| Power Supply Cord | | | | |
| 030-028300 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, U.S. | • | \$61 | Α |
| 030-028400 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, EU | | \$61 | Α |
| 030-028500 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, UK | | \$61 | Α |
| Backlight Accessor | ies | | | |
| NER-030029100 | Cable, NERLITE, 4.5M, M12 5-Pin-to-Open-End Cable | | \$55 | Α |

Tech Reference Backlights

| Part Number | Description | Item |
|----------------|---|------|
| NER-011659XXXG | Large Backlight | 1 |
| NER-011504100 | DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount Power Supply | 2 |
| 98-000152-0X | NL200 Lighting Controller | 3 |
| NER-030029100 | Cable, NERLITE, 4.5M, M12 5-Pin-to-Open-End Cable | 4 |



NERLITE® DARKFIELD LIGHTS

NERLITE Darkfield Lights enhance the contrast of surface features (e.g. embossed or engraved marks).





2014-2015 YTD

Best Sellers

1) NER-011609311

2) NER-011601521

Important Pricing Discount Note Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

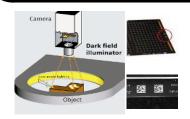
Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

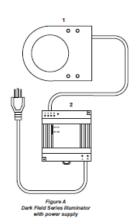
A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.

| Darkfield 50 Conti | nuous | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|--------|
| Part Number | Description | List Pric | е Туре |
| NER-011609311 | NERLITE DF-50, Red, Non-Diffuse, Dark Field, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$49 | 5 VP |
| NER-011609321 | NERLITE DF-50, White, Non-Diffuse, Dark Field, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$56 | 7 VP |
| Darkfield 100 Cont | tinuous | | |
| NER-011601520 | NERLITE DF-100-1, Red, Non-Diffuse, Dark Field, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$56 | 3 VP |
| NER-011601521 | NERLITE DF-100-1, Red, Diffuse, Dark Field, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$56 | 3 VP |
| Darkfield 150 Cont | tinuous | | |
| NER-011600020 | NERLITE DF-150-1, Red, Non-Diffuse, Dark Field, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$80 | 1 VP |
| NER-011600031 | NERLITE DF-150-1, White, Non-Diffuse, Dark Field, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$80 | 1 VP |
| NER-011600021 | NERLITE DF-150-1, Red, Diffuse, Dark Field, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$80 | 1 VP |
| NER-011600041 | NERLITE DF-150-1, White, Diffuse, Dark Field, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$80 | 1 VP |
| NER-011600208 | NERLITE DF-150-3, Red, Non-Diffuse, Dark Field, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$1,10 | 0 VP |
| NER-011600206 | NERLITE DF-150-3, White, Non-Diffuse, Dark Field, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$1,40 | 0 VP |
| Darkfield 200 Cont | tinuous | | |
| NER-011603300 | NERLITE DF-200-1, Red, Diffuse, Dark Field, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$1,60 | 0 VP |
| Power Supply Dar | kfields Continuous | | |
| Part Number | Description | List Pric | е Туре |
| NER-011504100 | DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount Power Supply | \$20 | 9 A |
| Power Supply Cor | dsets | | |
| Part Number | Description | List Pric | е Туре |
| NER-030028300 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, U.S. | \$6 | 1 A |
| NER-030028400 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, EU | \$6 | 1 A |
| NER-030028500 | AC Power Cord for DSPxx Power Supply, UK | \$6 | 1 A |

Tech Reference Dark Field Lights





Hardware Required

| | Item | Description | Part Number |
|---|------|---|---------------|
| | 1 | DF Series Illuminators | NER-01160XXXX |
| ı | 2 | Power Supply DSP60 24VDC 2.5A DIN Mount | NER-011504100 |

Product Demonstration Kits





For flexibility, many Microscan Demonstration Kits do not contain scanners, readers or cameras. These are indicated by * in the part number listing below and require a separate purchase of the desired reader or camera:

| Demo Kits - Scanne | r / Camera Not Included* | |
|--------------------|--|------------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price |
| 98-000102-01 | Demo Kit, QX-830/QX-870 | \$595 |
| 98-000090-03 | Demo Kit, MS-890 | \$595 |
| 98-000086-02 | Demo Kit, MINI Hawk | \$655 |
| 98-000149-01 | Demo Kit, QX Hawk | \$595 |
| 98-000095-02 | Demo Kit, MS-Connect 210 | \$895 |
| 98-000215-01 | Demo Kit, AV, Supports Vision MINI & Vision HAWK (Cameras Not Included) | \$595 |
| 98-000216-01 | NERLITE Smart Series Demo Kit (Lights Not Included) | \$499 |
| 98-000199-01* | VS GigE Demo Kit, License Key, Camera Not Included, Power Supply, Cables, Lens | \$3,505 |

^{*} These kits are discounted 25% and require purchase of separate reader discounted 60%. Please visit the relevant product page.

 $^{^{\}star}$ GigE cameras purchased in conjunction with a GigE Demo Kit are discounted 30%.

| Demo Kits - Scanner / Camera Included** | | | |
|---|---|------------|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | |
| 98-000097-02 | MS-1 Demo Kit (Contains One HD MS-1 & One LD MS-1) | \$295 | |
| 98-000139-01 | VS GigE Demo Kit, License Key, CMG03, Power Supply, Cables, Lens | \$4,235 | |
| 98-000207-01 | NERLITE Starter Kit (Lights Not Included) | \$300 | |
| 98-000224-01 | MS-2D Demo Kit, USB | \$599 | |
| 98-000224-02 | MS-2D Demo Kit, Serial | \$599 | |
| 98-000264-01 | Demo Kit, HS-21 & HS-41X, USB, 2 6 ft. Strt. USB Cables, 1 8 ft. Serial Cable | \$1,200 | |

^{**} No separate reader purchase required. These kits are discounted 25%.

NOTE: Demo kit is not available for Mobile Hawk. A reader, specifically purchased as a demo unit will be discounted 50%.

MicroHAWK Demo Kit





MicroHAWK Demo Kit Contents:

3 Scanners with X-Mode:

ID-20: 0.3MP, Std Density Lens, Fixed Focus @4", 400MHz

•P/N: 7211-1102-0005

ID-30: 0.3MP, High Density Lens, Fixed Focus@4", 800MHz, Red LED

• P/N: 7311-2102-1005

ID-40: 1.2MP, High Density Lens, Fixed Focus @4", 800MHz, Red LED

•P/N: 7412-2102-1005

Cables: Micro-USB, PWR-Serial I/O, Ethernet Power Supply, Symbol Card, Setup Guide

| Demo Kits - MicroHAWK | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price |
| 98-9000039-01 | MICROHAWK DEMO KIT | \$1,495 |

| Software/Manuals | | |
|------------------|---|------------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price |
| 37-000010-01* | Tools Drive, User Documentation, Software | \$30 |

^{* 1} free per order.

Confidential Document

Service Price List

Repair or replace list prices, representative part number shown. Accessory discounts apply.

| Auto ID Barcode R | Auto ID Barcode Readers | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | |
| FIS-8001-XXXX | MS-1 Repair not available | N/A | |
| FIS-0002-XXXX | MS-2 Repair | \$200 | |
| FIS-0003-XXXX | MS-3 Repair | \$450 | |
| FIS-0710-XXXX | MS-710 Repair | \$450 | |
| FIS-0911-XXXX | MS-9 Repair | \$500 | |
| FIS-0820-XXXX | MS-820 Repair | \$500 | |
| FIS-0830-XXXX | QX-830 Repair | \$550 | |
| FIS-0870-XXXX | QX 870 Repair | \$650 | |
| FIS-0890-XXXX | MS-890 Repair | \$650 | |
| FIS-0210-XXXX | MS-210 Repair | \$500 | |

| Auto ID 2D Reducts and Verifiers | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Part Number | Description | |
| FIS-MS-2D-XXXX | MS-2D Repair not available | |

| FIS-MS-2D-XXXX | MS-2D Repair not available | N/A | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------|--|
| FIS-0004-XXXX | MS-4, MS-4X, MS-4Xi Repair | \$550 | |
| FIS-6300-XXXX | MINI or MINI Xi Repair | \$550 | |
| FIS-6700-XXXX | Quadrus EZ Repair | \$600 | |
| FIS-HE15-XXXX | Hawkeye 1500 Series Repair | \$600 | |
| FIS-6800 or 6801-XXXX | QX Hawk Repair | \$600 | |
| FIS-6700-XXXX | Quadrus Verifier Recertification | \$600 | |
| FIS-UD20-XXXX | LDP Verifier Repair | \$950 | |
| FIS-UD10-XXXX | DPM Verifier Repair | \$950 | |

| Auto ID Handhelds |
|-------------------|
|-------------------|

| Auto is indicated | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price |
| 98-000106 or 107-XX | HS-1 & HS-2D Repair not available | N/A |
| FIS-HS21-XXXX | HS-21 Repair | \$285 |
| FIS-HS41X-XXXX | HS-41X Repair | \$485 |
| FIS-HS50X-XXXX | HS-50X Repair | \$550 |
| FIS-HS51X-XXXX | HS-51X Repair | \$550 |
| FIS-6150-XXXX | MS-Q, MS-Q Quadrus, and HE40T Repair | \$450 |
| FIS-HT45-XXXX | HE45T Repair | \$500 |
| FIS-6170-XXXX | Mobile Hawk Repair | \$550 |
| | | |

Machine Vision

| Part Number | Description | List Price |
|----------------|---|------------|
| GMV-1HT16-XXXX | Visionscape Smart Camera (VS-1) Repair | \$675 |
| GMV-VS74-XXXX | Visionscape Framegrabber Board Repair/Replace (eg. VS740) | \$3,000 |
| GMV-6300-XXXX | Vision MINI and Vision MINI (Xi) Smart Camera Repair | \$600 |
| GMV-6800-XXXX | Vision HAWK Smart Camera Repair | \$650 |

NER Lighting

Microscan does not repair NERLITE products. Replacements can be purchased at a 60% discount for failed lights out of warranty. Please contact Microscan service for details.

List Price

Legacy Products

Note: These products are not recommended for new applications, but are still actively shipping and supported.

Important Pricing Discount Note Product discounts are applied based on the Product TYPE code shown in the TYPE column below.

Product Type codes are defined as: P = PRODUCT Discount, A = ACCESSORY Discount, VP = VISION PRODUCT Discount.

A Product Type code modified with L signifies Legacy Status (refer to Legacy section of this catalog).

Refer to your Partner Agreement for the actual discount percentage by Product Type.



| MS-4 Ultra-Compact Barcode Imagers | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре | |
| FIS-0004-0001G | MS-4 Imager, SD, RS-232, 5VDC | \$1,095 | LP | |
| FIS-0004-0002G | MS-4 Imager, LD, RS-232, 5VDC | \$1,095 | LP | |
| FIS-0004-0003G | MS-4 Imager, SD, USB | \$1,095 | LP | |
| FIS-0004-0004G | MS-4 Imager, LD, USB | \$1,095 | LP | |

USB cable terminated with USB type A connector.



| MS-4X Ultra-Compa | ct DPM Imagers | | |
|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-0004-2001G | MS-4X Imager, SD, X-Mode, RS-232, 5VDC | \$1,295 | LP |
| FIS-0004-2002G | MS-4X Imager, LD, X-Mode, RS-232, 5VDC | \$1,295 | LP |
| FIS-0004-2003G | MS-4X Imager, SD, X-Mode, USB, 5VDC | \$1,295 | LP |
| FIS-0004-2004G | MS-4X Imager, LD, X-Mode, USB, 5VDC | \$1,295 | LP |
| FIS-0004-2005G | MS-4X Imager, 2D, SD, DPM, X-Mode, USB with I/O, 5VDC | \$1,295 | LP |
| FIS-0004-2006G | MS-4X Imager, 2D, LD, DPM, X-Mode, USB with I/O, 5VDC | \$1,295 | LP |

USB cable terminated with USB type A connector.



| MS-4Xi Ultra-Compact Ethernet Imagers | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type | |
| FIS-1004-1210G | MS-4Xi Imager, SD, Ethernet, 24VDC | \$1,595 | LP | |
| FIS-1004-1110G | MS-4Xi Imager, LD, Ethernet, 24VDC | \$1,595 | LP | |



| Scanners MS-3 Sta | andard | | |
|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-0003-0009G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Single Line, LD, 6 in. Cable | \$985 | LP |
| FIS-0003-0010G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Single Line, HD, 6 in. Cable | \$985 | LP |
| FIS-0003-0011G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Raster, LD, 6 in. Cable | \$1,040 | LP |
| FIS-0003-0012G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Raster, HD, 6 in. Cable | \$1,040 | LP |
| FIS-0003-0013G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Single Line, LD, Right Angle, 6 in. Cable | \$1,105 | LP |
| FIS-0003-0014G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Single Line, HD, Right Angle, 6 in. Cable | \$1,105 | LP |
| FIS-0003-0015G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Raster, LD, Right Angle, 6 in. Cable | \$1,160 | LP |
| FIS-0003-0016G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Raster, HD, Right Angle, 6 in. Cable | \$1,160 | LP |
| FIS-0003-0019G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Raster, LD, PDF | \$1,160 | LP |
| FIS-0003-0020G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Raster, HD, PDF | \$1,160 | LP |
| FIS-0003-0028G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Raster, HD, 6 in. Cable, PDF | \$1,160 | LP |
| FIS-0003-0037G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Single Line, LD, MS-610 Replacement | \$1,158 | LP |
| FIS-0003-0038G | MS-3 Laser Scanner, Raster, LD, MS-610 Replacement | \$1,224 | LP |

Legacy ProductsNote: These products are not recommended for new applications, but are still actively shipping and supported.



| MS-820 Laser Barc | ode Scanner | | |
|-------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-0820-0001G | MS-820 Scanner, Single Line, LD | \$1,925 | LP |
| FIS-0820-0002G | MS-820 Scanner, Single Line, HD | \$1,925 | LP |
| FIS-0820-0003G | MS-820 Scanner, Raster, LD | \$2,046 | LP |
| FIS-0820-0004G | MS-820 Scanner, Raster, HD | \$2,046 | LP |
| FIS-0820-0009G | MS-820 Scanner, Single Line, MD | \$1,925 | LP |
| FIS-0820-0010G | MS-820 Scanner, Raster, MD | \$2,046 | LP |
| FIS-0820-0011G | MS-820 Scanner, Single Line, HD | \$1,925 | LP |
| FIS-0820-0012G | MS-820 Scanner, Raster, HD | \$2,046 | LP |
| FIS-0820-0014G | MS-820 Scanner, Raster, HD | \$2,046 | LP |
| FIS-0820-0015G | MS-820 Scanner, Raster, MD, Special Software (Pharmacode) | \$2,046 | LP |
| FIS-0820-0017G | MS-820 Scanner, Single Line, LD, HT | \$2,046 | LP |
| FIS-0820-0018G | MS-820 Scanner, Raster, LD, HT | \$2,178 | LP |



| Interface Boxes | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| 98-000039-02 | Kit, IB-152 | \$138 | LA |
| 20-500013-01 | Box, Interface, DeviceNet, Brand-Label | \$655 | LA |

Note: parts are not RoHS compliant. DeviceNet protocol box works with IB-131



| NERLITE Legacy Acc | cessories | | |
|--------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| NER-030029100 | Cable, NERLITE, 4.5M, M12 5-Pin-to-Open-End Cable | \$55 | LA |
| NER-011503800 | NERLITE LC-50 Current Controller, 0.35A, Input 40VDC Max. | \$210 | LA |
| NER-011503801 | NERLITE LC-50 Current Controller, 0.7A, Input 40VDC Max. | \$210 | LA |
| NER-011503802 | NERLITE LC-50 Current Controller, 1.05A, Input 40VDC Max. | \$210 | LA |



| CDI (Continuous Diffuse Illuminator) | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------|------|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type | |
| NER-011252000 | NERLITE CDI 200/75, Red, CDI Light, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$3,685 | VLP | |
| NER-011252010 | NERLITE CDI 200/75, White, CDI Light, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$3,850 | VLP | |



| Dome Lights | | | |
|---------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| NER-011600403 | NERLITE D150, Red, Dome, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$880 | VLP |
| NER-011600411 | NERLITE D150, White, Dome, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$1,500 | VLP |
| NER-011600402 | NERLITE D150, Red, Dome, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable | \$880 | VLP |
| NER-011600412 | NERLITE D150, White, Dome, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable | \$1,500 | VLP |

Confidential Document

Legacy ProductsNote: These products are not recommended for new applications, but are still actively shipping and supported.



| Linear Arrays | | | |
|---------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| NER-011654195 | NERLITE LA-50-1, Red, Linear Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$315 | VLP |
| NER-011654198 | NERLITE LA-50-1, White, Linear Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$342 | VLP |
| NER-011654170 | NERLITE LA-50-1, Blue, Linear Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$342 | VLP |
| NER-011654120 | NERLITE LA-50-1, Red, Linear Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable | \$315 | VLP |
| NER-011654150 | NERLITE LA-50-1, White, Linear Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable | \$342 | VLP |
| NER-011654180 | NERLITE LA-50-1, Blue, Linear Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable | \$342 | VLP |
| NER-011654395 | NERLITE LA-100-1, Red, Linear Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$423 | VLP |
| NER-011654340 | NERLITE LA-100-1, White, Linear Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$477 | VLP |
| NER-011654370 | NERLITE LA-100-1, Blue, Linear Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$477 | VLP |
| NER-011654320 | NERLITE LA-100-1, Red, Linear Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable | \$423 | VLP |
| NER-011654350 | NERLITE LA-100-1, White, Linear Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable | \$477 | VLP |
| NER-011654380 | NERLITE LA-100-1, Blue, Linear Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable | \$477 | VLP |
| NER-011654593 | NERLITE LA-150-1, Red, Linear Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$477 | VLP |
| NER-011654540 | NERLITE LA-150-1, White, Linear Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$558 | VLP |
| NER-011654570 | NERLITE LA-150-1, Blue, Linear Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable | \$558 | VLP |
| NER-011654520 | NERLITE LA-150-1, Red, Linear Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable | \$477 | VLP |
| NER-011654550 | NERLITE LA-150-1, White, Linear Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable | \$558 | VLP |
| NER-011654580 | NERLITE LA-150-1, Blue, Linear Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable | \$558 | VLP |



| Part Number Description List Price NER-011652125 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Blue, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652143 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Infrared, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652131 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Red, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$387 NER-011652133 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, White, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652135 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Blue, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652144 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Infrared, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652137 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Ultraviolet, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652137 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Blue, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652182 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Infrared, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$900 NER-011652171 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Red, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$581 NER-011652173 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Witte, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$900 | |
|---|------|
| NER-011652143 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Infrared, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652131 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Red, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$387 NER-011652133 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, White, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652135 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Blue, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652144 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Infrared, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652137 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Ultraviolet, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011903503 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Blue, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$900 NER-011652182 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Infrared, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$900 NER-011652171 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Red, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$581 | Туре |
| NER-011652131 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Red, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$387 NER-011652133 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, White, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652135 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Blue, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652144 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Infrared, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652137 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Ultraviolet, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011903503 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Blue, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$900 NER-011652182 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Infrared, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$900 NER-011652171 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Red, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$581 | VLP |
| NER-011652133 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, White, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652135 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Blue, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652144 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Infrared, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652137 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Ultraviolet, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011903503 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Blue, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$900 NER-011652182 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Infrared, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$900 NER-011652171 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Red, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$581 | VLP |
| NER-011652135 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Blue, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652144 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Infrared, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652137 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Ultraviolet, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011903503 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Blue, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$900 NER-011652182 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Infrared, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$900 NER-011652171 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Red, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$581 | VLP |
| NER-011652144 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Infrared, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011652137 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Ultraviolet, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011903503 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Blue, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$900 NER-011652182 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Infrared, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$900 NER-011652171 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Red, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$581 | VLP |
| NER-011652137 NERLITE AR-50x50-HO, Ultraviolet, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$504 NER-011903503 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Blue, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$900 NER-011652182 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Infrared, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$900 NER-011652171 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Red, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$581 | VLP |
| NER-011903503NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Blue, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable\$900NER-011652182NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Infrared, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable\$900NER-011652171NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Red, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable\$581 | VLP |
| NER-011652182 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Infrared, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$900 NER-011652171 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Red, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$581 | VLP |
| NER-011652171 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Red, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$581 | VLP |
| | VLP |
| NER-011652173 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, White, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$900 | VLP |
| | VLP |
| NER-011652175 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Blue, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$900 | VLP |
| NER-011904006 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Infrared, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$900 | VLP |
| NER-011652180 NERLITE AR-75x75-HO, Ultraviolet, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$900 | VLP |
| NER-011904301 NERLITE AR-100x100-HO, Blue, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$1,305 | VLP |
| NER-011652232 NERLITE AR-100x100-HO, Infrared, Array, 24V Continuous, Open-End Cable \$1,305 | VLP |
| NER-011652226 NERLITE AR-100x100-HO, Red, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$945 | VLP |
| NER-011652228 NERLITE AR-100x100-HO, White, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$1,305 | VLP |
| NER-011652230 NERLITE AR-100x100-HO, Blue, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$1,305 | VLP |
| NER-011904406 NERLITE AR-100x100-HO, Infrared, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$1,305 | VLP |
| NER-011650004 NERLITE AR-50x200-HO, Red, Non-Diffuse, Array, 24V Strobe, Open-End Cable \$990 | VLP |

Legacy ProductsNote: These products are not recommended for new applications, but are still actively shipping and supported.



| Machine Vision Optical | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | | List Price | Туре |
| 98-92800572 | Lens 12mm F/1.8-16, Front thread 25.9 | 5mm P 0.5mm, 2/3" C-mount | \$385 | LA |
| 98-92800573 | Lens 16mm F/1.4-16, Front thread 25.5 | 5mm P 0.5mm, 2/3" C-mount | \$385 | LA |
| 98-92800574 | Lens, 25 mm F/1.6-16, Front Thread 2 | 25.5 mm P 0.5 mm, 2/3 in. C-Mount | \$385 | LA |



| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
|--------------|--|------------|------|
| 98-001904091 | Calibration Target for 1.87 mmx3.0 mm Field of View | \$1,395 | LA |
| 98-001904092 | Calibration Target for 2.80 mmx4.50 mm Field of View | \$1,395 | LA |
| 98-001904093 | Calibration Target for 4.20 mmx6.75 mm Field of View | \$1,395 | LA |
| 98-001904094 | Calibration Target for 6.34 mmx10.2 mm Field of View | \$1,395 | LA |
| 98-001904095 | Calibration Target for 9.33 mmx15.0 mm Field of View | \$1,395 | LA |
| 98-001904096 | Calibration Target for 14.0 mmx22.5 mm Field of View | \$1,395 | LA |
| 98-001904097 | Calibration Target for 20.5 mmx33.0 mm Field of View | \$1,395 | LA |
| 98-001904098 | Calibration Target for 47.3 mmx76.1 mm Field of View | \$1,395 | LA |



| EZ Match Solution Kits | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type |
| FIS-0004-1000G | EZ Match, LD, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485, 5V | \$2,750 | LP |
| FIS-0004-1001G | EZ Match, 3 MP, Color, LD, RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 | \$3,300 | LP |



| MS-Connect 5100 Option | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------|------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Туре |
| FIS-5100-0001G | MS-Connect 5100, Enhanced Multidrop Concentrator | \$1,095 | LA |
| 61-000161-02 | QX Cordset, M12 12-Pin Plug (Screw-On)-to-MS-Connect 5100, 3 m. | \$80 | LA |



| PanelScan | Note: Part Numbers replaced with updated model part numbers. | | | |
|-------------|---|------------|------|--|
| Part Number | Description | List Price | Type | |
| SLN-0001000 | PanelScan, Standard (10 in.x24 in., 254 mmx609 mm Field of View), White Light | \$ 19,950 | LA | |
| SLN-0001001 | PanelScan, Wide (20 in.x24 in., 508 mmx609 mm Field of View), White Light | \$ 25,950 | LA | |